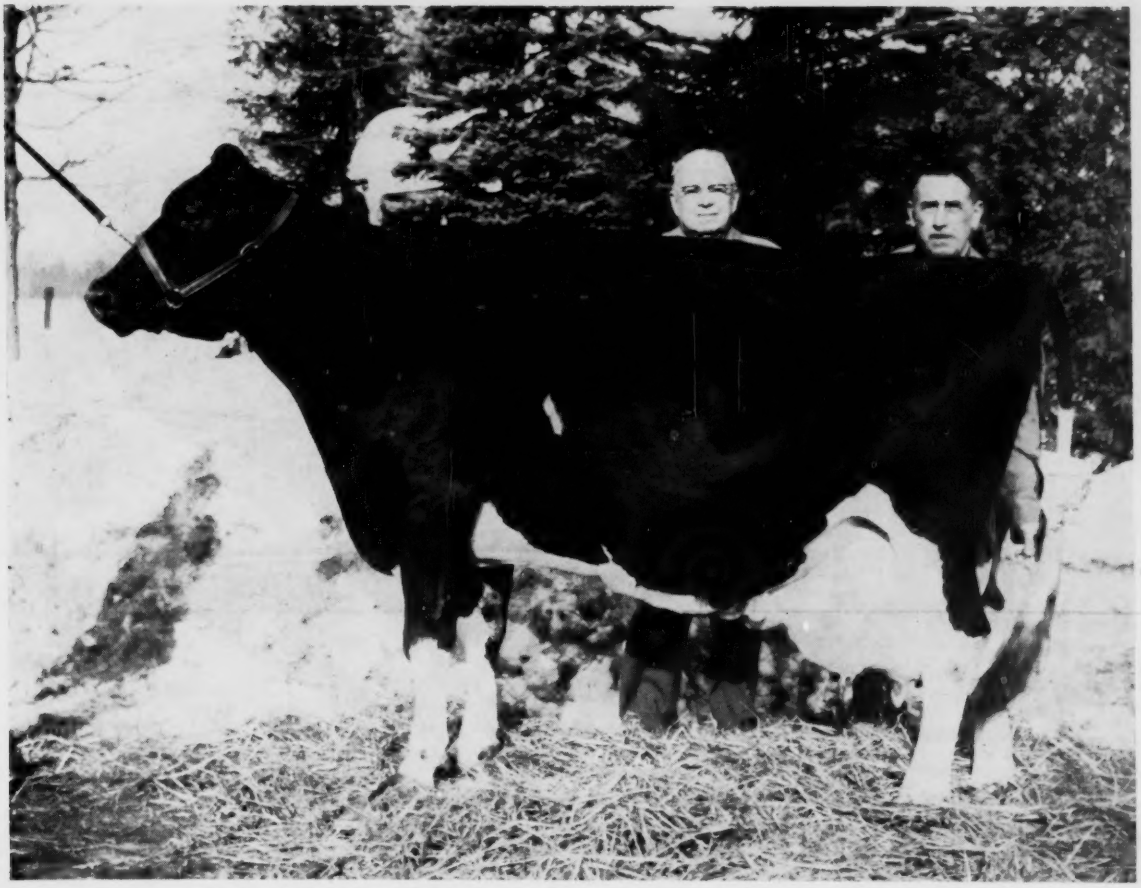
Holstein-Friesian

January 28, 1961

WORLD

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



Ednachester Marathon Burke 2967416 (EX-92-GMD)

One of the great foundation matrons at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., pictured January 7, 1961, after completing her fifth official record above 1000 lbs. fat.

In This Issue . . .

To See Ourselves as Others See Us
National Holstein Shows in Colombia and Peru
Norton's Remembrance of Things Past (resumed)
Gold Medal Dams XVI

Another "Topper"

Now In *Noba's* Bull-Of-Your Choice Stud

You'll Want To Use

N H 79 TIDY BURKE ELEVATION 1271810

Silver Medal Type Sire

10 Daughters Ave. 14,634 Milk 3.6% 530 Fat - 10 Dtrs. Classified at 2 Years - 83.0

A Son of The "Olde Master" - Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM)

His Dam: Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal (EX) Dtr. of Wis Burke Ideal

4-6 365d 2X 21,620M 3.7% 806F 6-8 365d 2X 21,459M 3.9% 827F

Here Are A Few Reasons Why ELEVATION Should Join The Great Ones

His Junior Get of Sire

Undefeated In 1959

Winner At 8 Midwest Shows

Note Udders On His Daughters - Also Uniformity

ELEVATION BURKE SKYLARK (GP-84)

ELEVATION BURKE PANSY (GP-82)

ELEVATION BURKE PABST (GP-83)

His first 10 daughters are on test in the Glenn Palmer Herd, Kansas

HELP ELEVATE YOUR GREAT BREED - CHOOSE ELEVATION TO GET THE JOB DONE

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

Noba INC.

Phone
GI 7-6262
TIFFIN, OHIO
Box 1015

Frozen Semen
Anytime - Anywhere
Phone - Write - Wire

A Frogmore Rag Apple

JUDY BAKERVIEW ADJUDICATOR
(Not Classified)

A daughter of Rosafe Adjudicator (EX), son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) from ABC Bonnie Renown (VG-4*).

We now have 4 daughters of Rosafe Adjudicator in our herd, all 4-yr-olds and all outstanding.

At the present time we have an interest in two sons and one daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX). We also have 10 granddaughters of ABC with many more on the way.

Frogmore Farms Inc.

AURORA, NEW YORK

Phone: Poplar Ridge 2547

A Young Beauty by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme

HER SIRE

ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME
Excellent
All 7 of his nearest ancestors are Excellent (he is a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign with 20 EX dtrs. - 12 EX sons).
His 18 classified offspring are 100% GP or better: 3 EX 8 VG 7 GP.

5 dtrs.	13257	4.02%	524
5 dams	12213	3.75%	450
	+1044	+.27%	+68

At the Sheffield Dispersal 16 progeny averaged $4050.
8 offspring have won 6 All-Canadian, 2 Reserve and 3 Hon. Men. awards. Two daughters are nominated for All-American and Jr. All-American, 1960.

Consigned to the
CALIFORNIA STATE
CONVENTION SALE
FEB. 11th

Rich - Herd Sovereign Cary
Born Oct. 29, 1959

Her dam, described at lower right, is sired by a maternal brother to Rich-Herd Madcap Princess, EX, 872 fat, 5 records over 700. Here is a yearling with real possibilities, individually and in depth of pedigree.

YOU CAN BUY THIS ONE WITH CONFIDENCE!

HER MAT. GRANDDAM

RICH-HERD IMPERIAL CANDY
Very Good

2-1	365d	2X	19142	3.5	679
3-3	337d	2X	18250	3.5	633

(Utah State Champion Jr. 2-yr-old)
Her sire is EX-Gold Medal.

THE HEIFER'S DAM

RICH-HERD DESTINY CHERRY
VG across the board.

2-8	350d	2X	17581	3.7	656
3-8	286d	2X	14154	3.8	538
4-6	327d	2X	16565	3.7	612
5-7	365d	2X	19410	3.7	728

A dead ringer for her dam pictured above.

Rich—Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS
Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 58, No. 2, Jan. 28, 1961

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on the 10th and 25th of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT, Editor
Wm. A. Prescott
Associate Editor Emeritus

Robert H. Hastings
Executive Editor

Theodore Prescott
Business & Advertising Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Theodore Prescott
Fay C. Barney
David L. Morrow
Robert M. McKown
Alfred C. Drowne
Mabel C. Chase, Editorial Assistant

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
February 11, 25, March 10, 25, 1961

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates. Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 793-3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 First Class Mail subscriptions (U.S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

News of the Trade

State Records . . .

Arizona

A Dutchland Sovereign Norcliff 4689272 (GP), bred and owned by Clifford Norton, Norcliff Ranch, Chandler, Ariz., is a State Champion in class with 21,154 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 751 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X HIR at 3y 4m. She is a daughter of R A Dutchland Sovereign and Bancroft Rag Apple Duke.

In class she replaces the 716-lb. Admiral Crescent Fobes Lady 4055516, owned by the Riley Brothers, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Nebraska

Steady Stream El Sairsy 4299317 (G), bred and owned by Milton Bletscher, Falls City, Nebr., is State Champion in class with this record: 2y 10m, 365 days, 2X, 18,661 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 770 lbs. fat, HIR. She is home bred on both sides of her pedigree, being by Steady Stream Fobes, a Gold Medal Sire, and out of Steady Stream Saucha.

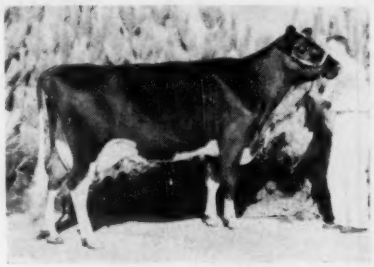
In class she replaces the 732-lb. Wil-Brust Lou Pabst 4264936, bred and owned by Willis H. Armbrust, Millard.

North Carolina

North State Fisher Piebe 2512800 (GP), bred and owned by Cherry Hospital, Goldsboro, N. C., is a State Champion for 15-year-olds in DHIR 2X. In 305 days at 15y 2m on 2X she made 17,940 lbs. milk, 2.9%, 528 lbs. fat.

Rhode Island

Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Sue 4392088 (EX), bred and owned by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R.I., completed a state record this past season while on the show circuit. She finished in late fall



TUM-A-LUM IVANHOE SUE (EX)
Rhode Island State Champion with 4-2 357 2X 19,617 4.5 876 HT Bred and owned by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.

with 19,617 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 876 lbs. fat in 357 days 2X HIR at 4y 2m to take over as Rhode Island Champion in class. During the course of the record she was 4th prize 4-year-old at the New York State Fair and 7th at Eastern States. Sue is a daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe.

In class she replaces the 788-lb. Bayfield Grawin Eloise 3167508 (GP) whose record was made in the George Causey herd at Wakefield, R.I.

South Carolina

Highfield Ty Natoma 3349766 (EX), a cow who has traveled extensively east of the Rockies, is a South Carolina State Champion for mature cows on 3X HIR. For her owner, Greenglow Farms, Pendleton, S. C., she has 21,502 lbs. milk, 3.4%, 731 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X at 8y 7m. Bred by John G. Ellis, Lee, Mass., she was prominent on the southern show circuit for a number of years, first for Haleswood Farms, Amarillo, Texas, and later for Carrington Farms, Austin, Texas, for whom she was Nominated for All-American Aged Cow, 1956.

Natoma topped the Carrington Farms Dispersal at $1600 in 1958, go-

(Please turn to page 8)

In This Issue

To See Ourselves as Others See Us 19
National Fair at Bogota 20
National Exhibition at Peru 22
Remembrance of Things Past (Norton) 24
Gold Medal Dams XVI 26
Editorial 28
News & Views from the Association Office 29
R. M. McKown Visits in Georgia 30
Holstein Sales: NYABC Sale 42; Cedar Lane 42; Maryland State Sale 48; Harvest of Stars Sale 58; Montgomery County Classic 60; Albrecht Disp. 66; Wm. Reid Disp. 68.
Advanced Registry Report December 83
Sale Calendar & Coming Events 98
Index to Advertisers 101

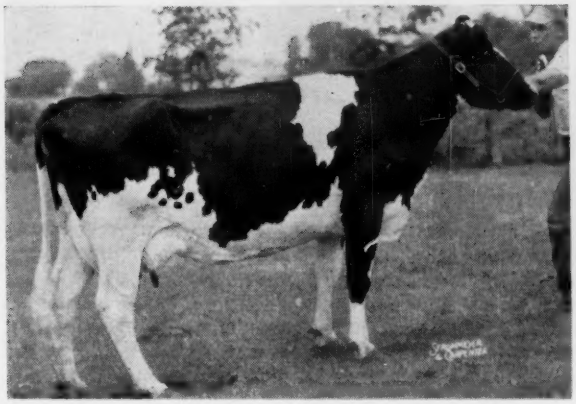
Offering — Green Meadow Skyking

Born 8-27-60

His 3 Nearest Dams Average 23,864M 3.8% 912F

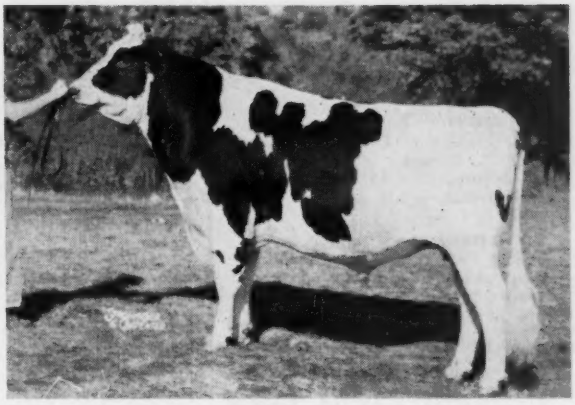
He is a real good individual marked about 2/3 black.

— His Dam —



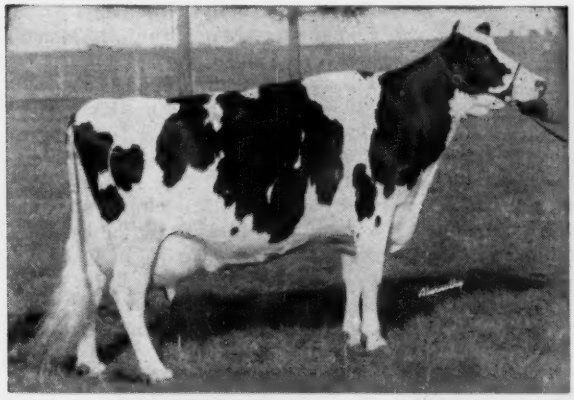
GREEN MEADOW SUSAN SOVEREIGN "VG"
7y 365d 2X 19937 M 4.2% 832 F
8y 333d 2X 19785 M 4.3% 846 F
Lifetime to date 144,574 M 5776 F
Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign "EX"

— His Sire —



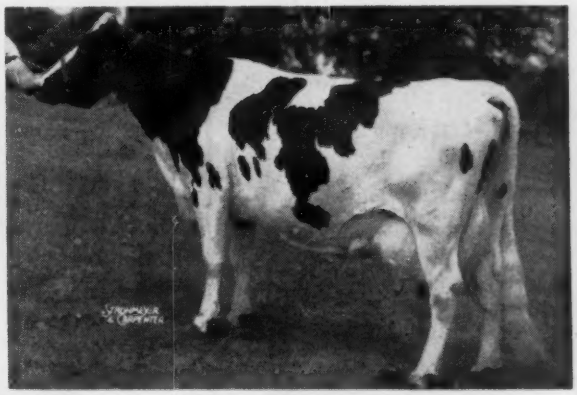
GRAY VIEW SKYLINER "EX" S.M.T.
13 daughters average: 16820 M 3.7% 620 F ME
Daughter sold for $8200 in 1960 Nat. Convention Sale. Sire of 1st Jr. Get at Waterloo, 1960.

His Paternal Granddam



GRAY VIEW B D SKYANNE "EX" - 95
Gold Medal Dam
Three times All-American
6y 365d 2X 20403 M 4.1% 829 F

His Maternal Granddam



SUNNY GRANTON KORNDYKE MERCEDES "VG"
7y 365d 2X 31405 M 1061 F
Her dam classified VG with 1008 F
¾ sister "EX" 3 records over 1000 F on 2X

If you are looking for a bull that combines the best of the Burkes and Rag Apples, this would be the bull for you. He comes from an exceptional cow family that make high yearly records and very outstanding lifetime records.

Write for price and pedigree delivered to you.

Green Meadow Farms

Phone: Union 2-4389 *Elsie, Michigan* **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch — string is always out"

on the QUEEN of QUEEN'S trail

HAMARET VICTORY TITLEHOLDER (VG)

PROUD FATHER of 13 HT daus. ave. 509F 3.9% including Hamaret Victory Canary VG-87, N. Y. Champion 3 yr. old 305 da. 2X 104F and again 2X 4.4% 884F and another dau. 2X 3.7% 723F.

POSTHUMOUSLY, Victory is still our senior sire. A son of Hamaret Queen Prospector EX, the only cow in U.S. with 3 2X records over 30,000 lbs. milk.

NOTICE how he transmits high test, for his 11 DHIA daus. ave. 518F 3.9%, also which combine so favorably with his mother's tremendous production.

NO WONDER so much is expected and such outstanding performance made by his offspring. His latest 30 daughters are here at Friendly Fields.

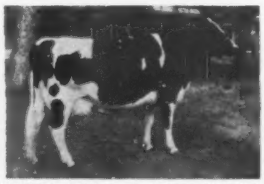
Friendly Fields Farm
The greatest word in Black & White
AZARIAH M. FREY
STEWARTSVILLE, N.J.

REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Tiho

OF "BURKE" BREEDING

More 1960 Show Winnings
A Grand Champion



BURKE TIHO ROCK MARGOT (VG-88)

5-0 360d 2X 16,355 3.5 575
6-1 d 2X
First Aged Cow and Grand Champion at Weld County, Adams County and Larimer County. Second Aged Cow at Boulder County and Wyoming State Fair.

MARGOT'S son sired by Ormsby Vista Peaks Victor (VG-86) was 1st Jr. Yrlg. Bull at Adams County, Larimer County and Wyoming State Fair. He is TIHO VIC BURKE ROCK and he has been sold to L. A. Shepard, Wheatland, Wyoming. Our best wishes go with this young herd sire prospect.

Duane Fisher & Family
Fort Collins, Colorado
Route 4, Box 226
Telephone: Hunter 2-2928

Charles Harden, Ednachester Marathon Burke, and Dr. E. S. Harrison—all of Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

THE COVER

Ednachester Marathon Burke 296-7416 (EX-92-GMD) is making her second appearance on the cover of the **World.** The first time was on June 5, 1954, when she was the 600th cow of the breed to complete a record of better than 1000 lbs. fat. One of the reasons for honoring her this time is that she has now become the seventh cow of the breed to have five official records of better than 1000 lbs. fat. Here is her performance to date:

Unofficial life total after 4y9m — 205,610 Milk 8278 Fat

2-5	326	2X	10,337	3.9	403.2	HT
5-9	365	3X	27,093	3.9	1066.5	AR
7-10	365	3X	26,093	4.2	1098	AR
6-10	305	3X	20,130	4.3	857	DHIA
8-10	298	3X	19,680	4.0	796	DHIA
9-11	365	3X	27,398	4.3	1175	AR
11-2	365	3X	25,301	4.0	1024	AR
12-7	355	3X	25,547	4.0	1023	AR

Marathon Burke finished her latest record on October 11, 1960, and on October 25 calved with a heifer by Skokie Noel — unfortunately the heifer later died. The first week in January, 1961, Burke was milking about 75 lbs. daily.

Both her record at 5 years and the one at 9 years were New York championship performances in the 305-day division when made.

When Dr. E. S. Harrison was searching out foundation Holsteins during the earlier years of Harden Farms at Camden, N. Y., he discovered a small herd in northeastern New York that was to have great influence on the Harden program. Over a period of time eleven head — all bred by one man and all of related bloodlines — were purchased from this small herd. These cows included, among others, Ednachester Man-O-War Mary (EX), Ednachester Mary Pontiac Man-O-War (VG), Inka Pontiac Star (EX), Ednachester Mary Lochinvar (VG), Lilly Matador Princess (EX), Mary Ormsby Lassie (EX), and our cover cow.

The breeder of these Holsteins that were to prove themselves great was Chester H. Foote, Ft. Edward, N. Y., who built on a foundation furnished by the Marathon Bess Burke and Ormsby Sensation bloodlines develop-

(Please turn to page 92)

EDNACHESTER MARATHON BURKE (EX-92-GMD)
Pictured at about 6½ years of age.

MALLARY DYNAST

Bull Calf Born Nov. 16, 1960

- RAG APPLE HELMSMAN
  Junior sire at Mallary Farm
  - FRASEA BUTTER BOY (GP)
    In Waterloo Unit
    - CARNATION JET ACE (GP)
      Herd sire at Carnation and Frasea
      - CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY (EX-SMT)
        - CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP LAD (GM) (GM)
        - FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE (EX-1107)
      - FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE (EX-1040f)
        - COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION (EX-GM)
        - STEVESTON LEONORA KORNDYKE (VG-861)
    - FRASEA BLACK BEAUTY IDEAL (EX-1228f and 1188f)
      - FRASEA WAYNE NETHERLAND (VG)
        - COLONY NETHERLAND PERFECTION (EX)
        - FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE (EX)
      - FRASEA BLACK BEAUTY VROUKA (VG-833f)
        - COLONY VROUKA HEILO ROMEO (EX)
        - FRASEA LA VATA BEAUTY (VG-954)
  - GLENAFTON HOLLY COLLEEN (VG) 683f at 2 yrs. Hon. Ment. All-Canadian
    - RAG APPLE TALISMAN (VG) 26 dtrs. ave. 2y 14,642 M 4.3% and 633F, actual.
      - MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN POSCH Plus Proved Sire
        - MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN (VG)
        - MONTVIC COUNTESS RAG APPLE (GP - 839)
      - MONTVIC R A BONHEUR ABBEKERK (EX-1047f)
        - JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST (Extra)
        - BONHEUR ABBEKERK POSCH 2d
    - MONTVIC COLEEN ABBEKERK (VG) 240,735 M 10,462 F
      - EMPEROR OF MT VICTORIA (VG)
        - CARNATION EMPEROR
        - SPRING FARM JEAN (700f)
      - MONTVIC BONHEUR COLLEEN (VG-669f)
        - MONTVIC PATHFINDER
        - MONTVIC RAG APPLE ABBEKERK (GP-886f)
- MALLARY SUNRISE DUTIFUL (Very Good at 2 yrs.)
  1st 2-yr-old, Vt. B & W, 1958
  1st 3-yr-old, Vt. B & W, 1959
  Member 1st Produce of Dam at the Vermont Black & White Show, 1958 & 1959.

2-5	2X	365d	15,347	4.1	624
3-7	2X	365d	19,526	4.1	797

  - MOOIEBELL SOVEREIGN SUNRISE Very Good - Gold Medal
    - MONTVIC R A SOVEREIGN Extra
      - EMPEROR OF MT VICTORIA (VG)
      - MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK (EX-1263f GM)
    - SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PRINCE (GM)
      - SPRINGBANK CAPTIVATOR BETSY (GP-841f)
        - CAPTIVATOR
        - SPRINGBANK ARISTOCRAT BETSY (EX-713f)
  - MALLARY EMBLEM CHEERFUL (EX-666 lbs. fat)
    - CURTISS CANDY OVATION (GM)
      - MONTVIC RENOWN
      - DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (EX-891)
    - MOOIEBELL WALLIS OVATION 1121 lbs. fat
      - ESSEX MOOIE WALLIS DESIGN (VG-855f)
        - DUNLOGGIN DESIGN (EX-GM)
        - ESSEX DANDY WALLIS (EX-937f)
      - MALLARY FARM R A TRIUMPH (VG-SMP)
        - MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE (VG-GM)
        - MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK (EX-GM-1263f)
    - MALLARY EMBLEM (VG-SMT)
      - AUDREY POSCH (EX-1015)
        - SENATOR POSCH
        - LOMETA COLANTHA POSCH (VG)
    - MALLARY FARM GRATEFUL (GP) 784f over 100,000
      - MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE 2nd (VG)
        - MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE (VG-GM)
        - MONTVIC RAG APPLE POSCH B (559f)
      - MALLARY FARM POSCH THANKFUL (GP-984f)
        - MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE (VG-GM)
        - MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK (EX-GM-1263)

Dynast is For Sale

Write Today For Details

MALLARY FARM
BRADFORD, VERMONT

Wincowis Farm

Where the EX-GM Bull
WIS CAPTAIN
Was Developed and Proven

WIS CAPTAIN (EX-GM)

A few bulls for sale, calves to service age, from EX and VG daughters of this great bull. Sired by an 858-lb. grandson of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

Our "Captain" daughters combine size, type and good production.

Send for full details.

Wincowis Stock Farm

EARL HUGHES
NEENAH, WIS.
Cert. - Vacc. Phone: 2-8534

G. Harold Cowles — Ashville, N. Y.

Thonyma Gold Medal

His Dam

THONYMA ORMSBY EDEN FOBES
"Very Good" (89)
5-4 352d 2X 19,026 4.3% 812
3-1 336d 2X 18,556 3.9% 727
A daughter of "Etta Bell" (Gold Medal)

"Gold Medal" is a son of Thonyma Maudlene Craftsman (EX-SMT).

Hillcrest Farm

G. Harold Cowles — Ashville, N. Y.

in HIR — **in DHIA**
Over 20 Years — **Over 40 Years**

HIGHFIELD TY NATOMA (EX)
South Carolina State Champion with:
8-7 365 3X 21,502 3.4 731 HT
Owned by Greenglow Farms, Pendleton, S. C.

RECORDS (From page 4)
ing to James Bond, Phoenix, Ariz. Again she topped an important sale when in December, 1959, she was consigned by Seth Eads, Litchfield Park, Ariz., to the Wolverine Invitational and purchased by Greenglow Farms for $2,000.

Her Greenglow Farms championship record displaces the 694-lb. Dotland Joy Model 3493329, bred and owned by Orland T. & Dorothy M. Moore, Bradley, S. C.

NATIONAL CHAMPION 15-YR-OLD

Pabst Burke Cascade Belmont 247-9482 (VG), bred and owned by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., is National Champion 15-year-old for both milk and fat on AR 3X with 23,710 lbs milk, 4.2%, 995 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X at 15y 7m. The former milk champion in class with 22,526 lbs. was Ionia Ormsby Queen 1467685 (VG), owned by Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich., while the previous fat champion with 854.1 lbs. fat (a record that stood for 25 years) was Julia Inka Segis 524932, owned by E. E. Freeman, Modesto, Calif.

The new champion is by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and from Pabst Cascade Crusader Belmont. In Volume 16 of the T & P Year Book she is listed with 134,126 lbs. milk, 5,535 lbs. fat. She had a previous 3X record of 24,785 lbs. milk, 987 lbs. fat at 13 yrs. 9 mo; also at 11 yrs. 10 mo. a 2X record of 853 lbs. fat and two earlier records above 800 lbs. We understand she is the last daughter of her famous sire.

THIRD IN CLASS IN U.S.

Cooper Hill Nell Wayne Ajax 428-6238 (GP), bred and owned by J. A. & A. J. Malnati, Cooper Hill Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass., has established a new state record in class and at the same time becomes third in her class in HIR with 19,446 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 872 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X at 2y 11m HIR. She is a daughter of Cooper Hill Ajax Star Zodiac (GM) and Cooper Hill Abegweit Wayne (VG).

For third place in the U. S. she displaces Teakay Governor Princess Burke 3282469 who in 1954 made 18,524 lbs. milk, 4.7%, 868.1 lbs. fat at 2y 7m. She was owned by Thomas K. Martin, Northridge, Calif. In Massachusetts the new Champion takes precedence over Liswell Hill Jewel 3993901 with 833 lbs. fat, owned by Charles W. Brown & Son, Feeding Hills, Mass.

A paternal sister to Nell Wayne Ajax sold for $1500 to Ohio in the Earlville Invitational Sale on December 7.

MAYERS JANE MAKES 1060

Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane 3309-706 (EX), one of the well known show daughters of Creston Grand Majesty bred and owned by Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis., has finished a record started at 9y 1m with 25,703 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1060 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X in HIR. This follows a previous record of 21,793 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 822 lbs. fat, also 3X HIR.

Jane was recently fresh with a heifer calf by Mayers Majesty Duke. We understand the calf, if a bull, was optioned to NYABC.

PABST BURKE CASCADE BELMONT (VG-87)
National AR 3X Champion for milk and fat for her age with:
15-7 365 3X 23,710 4.2 995 AR
A daughter of old Burke, bred and owned by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

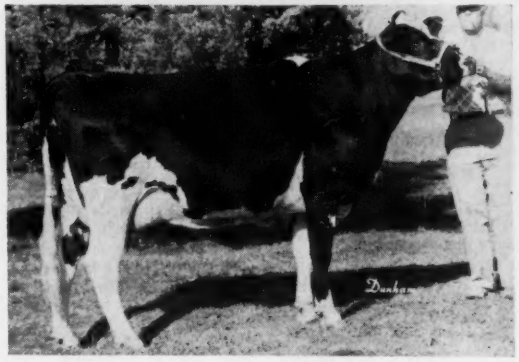
MAYERS MISTRESS FOBES JANE (EX)
9-1 365 3X 25,703 4.1 1060 HT
Bred and owned by Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis., she is a well known member of the Get of Creston Grand Majesty.

Tidy Burke Elevation

Has Been Sold To NOBA

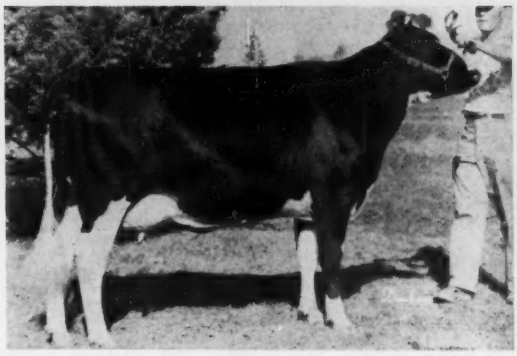
Here Are Some Reasons

— A Daughter —



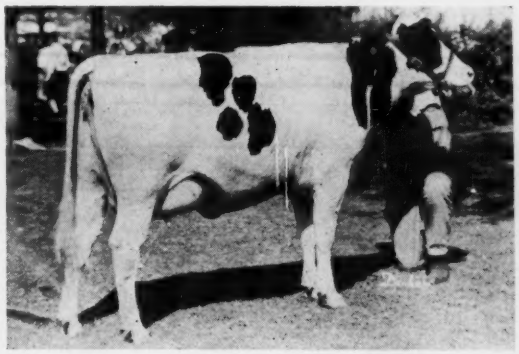
ELEVATION BURKE SKYLARK (GP-84)
2 years 8 months 305d 532 Fat

— A Daughter —



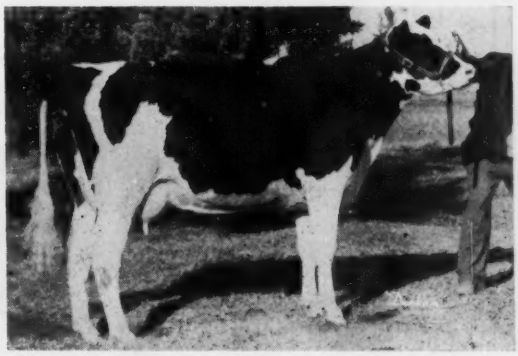
ELEVATION BURKE PANSY (GP-82)
2 years 3 months 357d 507 Fat

— A Daughter —



ELEVATION BURKE ELLA VICTORY (GP-84)
2 years 2 months 325d 513 Fat

— A Daughter —



ELEVATION BURKE EDITH (GP-84)
2 years 3 months 306d 508 Fat

Tidy Burke Elevation is an inbred son of Wis Burke Ideal from one of his outstanding daughters, Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal. He was partially crippled in one leg as a calf. Glenn Palmer needed a bull that fall. Nobody wanted the calf in his condition. It was suggested that the bull be taken and an attempt be made to get some use out of him. The bull proceeded to do a good job and the Palmer Herd began to go places. The Jr. Gets were unbeatable here in Kansas and the Southwest. His fresh daughters look like they will continue this record. They have size and bone with a good square udder under them that puts out a lot of milk.

"Last month I saw the entire Elevation herd for the first time in nearly twelve months. Some had freshened with second calves. I could not help but notice the resemblance to the early Wis Burke Ideals at the same age. Tidy Burke Elevation is without doubt, one of the extreme top breeding sons of Wis Burke Ideal. He has left his stamp in the Palmer herd and more will be heard from these daughters as time goes by." *E. A. Dawdy*

E. A. Dawdy
DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM
Salina, Kansas

Glenn Palmer & Sons
ELEVATION FARMS
Rt. 1 — Topeka, Kansas

Our Kind of a Cow —

FUTURE HOPE JULE JUDY 3074544
Classified Excellent
She has 7 records over 500 lbs. fat, 2X 4%.

A cow of great size and strength.
She is due in July to Grayview Skyliner.
This photo was taken before last freshening at 11 years of age.
Production is a must on our farm - in 1960, two over 22,000 M with 860 and 830 of fat.

ELMWOOD STOCK FARMS

George Kieffer - Auburndale, Wis.

His Blood Still Available

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CHALLENGER Gold Medal.
Son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM) from Winterthur Fobes Great Dad Vaylo (VG), 816-lb. 2X daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

We still have 20 daughters of Challenger in our herd with 3 of them over the 100,000-lb. mark and more aproaching it.
Our daughters of Challenger are being bred to the top sires in the Northern Ohio Stud, many of them to Raven and Magician.

HIR Testing — **Classified**
Bang's Accredited — **T. B. Certified**

H. B. Owen & Son

HOMERVILLE — **OHIO**

Phone: Homerville 2462

ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)
5y 365d 2X 26,673 M 4.3% 1145.9 F
Former Nat. Ch. - HIR - 2X.

We have developed 28 cows with 2X records over 100,000 lbs. milk

HIR 58 HEAD - 473 F. - 3.9% - 12,063 M

Ours is a concentrated Burke herd - we can offer you young prospective herd sires with several dams over 100,000 lbs. milk with an average test of close to 4%, we have used two ¾ brothers to "Beautiful," one a SMP sire. . . . Write us or come and see these calves.

Our classification:
6 VG 43 GP 14 Good 101.1% BAA

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. — **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** — **A. A. JACKA, Herdsman**

J.O. Canby's GREENWOOD FARM SALE

APRIL 24th

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

Our Herd Sire —

MISTYVALE MASTER DUKE

Born February 17, 1958

We chose Duke as a calf because we felt he would best continue the high production, type and transmittability we have always stressed in our Dunloggin breeding program. Every indication points to his doing the kind of job expected.

He has developed into an imposing individual with his tremendous spring and depth of rib, square rump, good legs, top and shoulders. Watch for his picture in a future issue.

Duke is out of one of the greatest cows and cow families we have ever seen. His dam, Caernarvon Master Duchess (EX-791f, 2X), is by Greenwoodmaster (GM) and out of Caernarvon Pearl Princess (VG-89), twice over 900 lbs. fat on 2X and the greatest daughter of her sire, Dunloggin Gold Master (VG). Next dam Excellent.

Duke is by Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-88-SMP) whose 52 HIR daus. ave. 13,467 3.94% and 593, plus 21f. Harmony is by Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (SMP) and out of Dunloggin Mistress Melody, $7,000 twice over 700-lb. dtr. of Woodmaster. Her full sister, Proud Mistress, sold for $10,000 at Dunloggin and made 1062 fat at 5 years. Their dam was the thrice All-American Dunloggin Elenora with 952f.

— HIS DAM —

CAERNARVON MASTER DUCHESS (EX)
5y 9m 365d 2X 17,677 4.5% 791 HT
A daughter of Greenwoodmaster, GM son of Mistress Queen. Two VG mat. sisters, one at 89.

FULL SISTER TO HIS SIRE'S DAM

DUNLOGGIN PROUD MISTRESS
Sold for $10,000 at Dunloggin.
5y 365d 3X 24,300 4.4% 1063

HIS DAM'S DAM

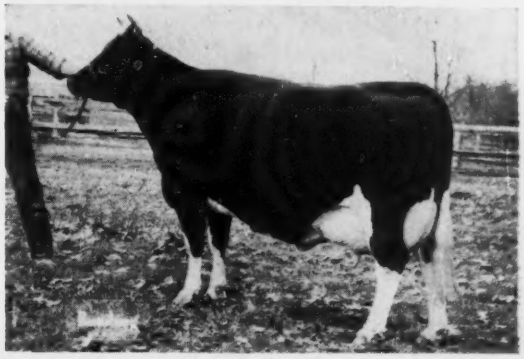
CAERNARVON PEARL PRINCESS (VG-89)
11y 365d 2X 22,376 4.1% 925 HT
Another rec. of 917F, 2X. Over 140,000M, 2X.

Duke's first daughters are now yearlings and most pleasing to us. They have deep bodies, good rumps, intelligence and dark color - just the way we like them.

Duke is surrounded by the best in the Dunloggin line and is worthy of every consideration. His semen freezes with good results.

Stop in and see him and his calves. We think you will like them.

Maternal sister to Duchess -
MISTYVALE MARQUISE
(VG at 2y)
4y 3m 305d 2X
18,341
4.1%
757 HT
Rec. just announced in D. H. Reed herd.



J. O. CANBY LANGHORNE, PA.

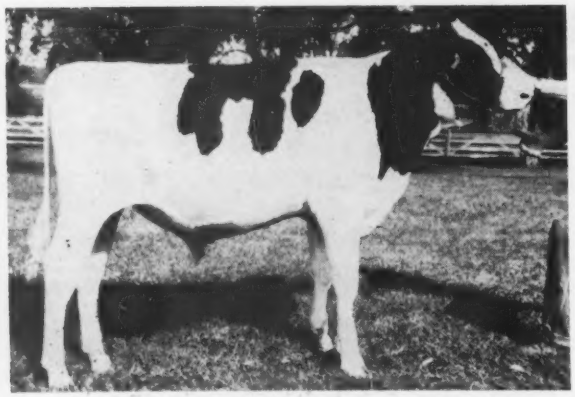
Located on Route 413 between Langhorne and Newtown, just 10 min. from Phila. Interchange of Pa. Turnpike.

RAVENGLEN DISPERSAL

Home of the TRIUNES

At the Farm, Antioch, Illinois — Monday, March 13

Sale under cover. 40 Miles North of Chicago on Highway 45

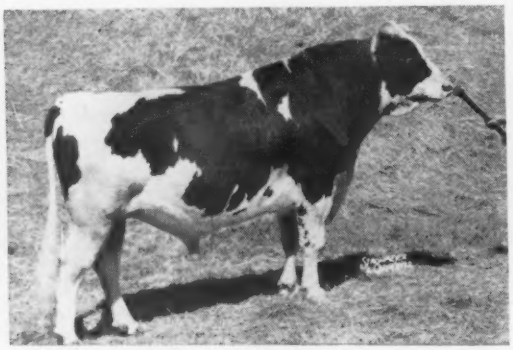


RAVENGLEN REX TRIUNE 1297169
Jointly owned by Ravenglen Farm, Ray Bottema, Zionsville, Indiana and the Estate of Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.

REX SELLS!

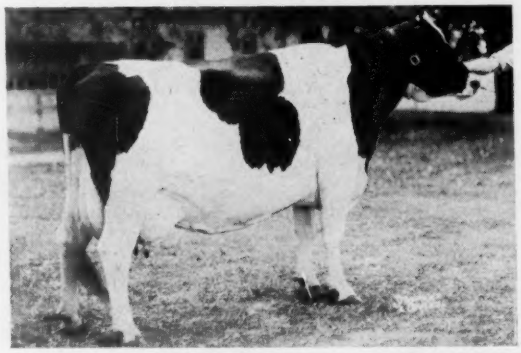
"Rex," the highest record son of Wis Leader (EX-GM), sells with his great transmitting mother (Urena) and his Excellent-93 maternal sister (Melody). Rex was 1st Jr. Yrlg., Jr. Champion and Res. Grand Champion at Indiana State Fair, 1958. He sired the 1st prize junior get at the International Dairy Show, 1960, including Ravenglen Triune Cavalier, undefeated in class at Waterloo, Wisconsin, Illinois and the International Dairy Show, and Junior Champion at all these shows except the International, where he was Res. Jr. Ch. Rex also sired the great "Dinah" heifer, pictured on this page.

HIS SIRE

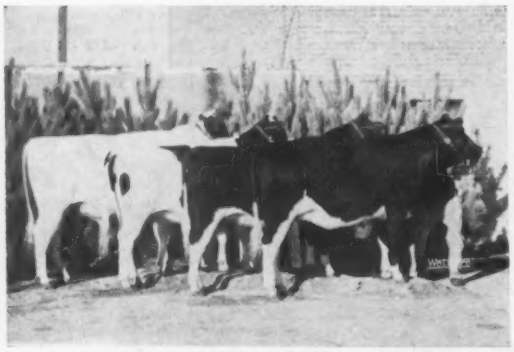


WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
Sire of "Rex." Leader has 31 Excellent offspring, All-American Get in 1956, Reserve in 1955. Sire of daughters to 1045 lbs. fat.

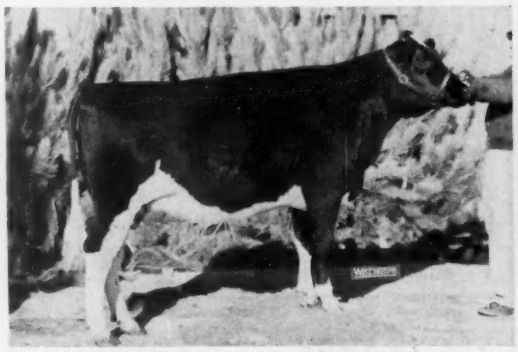
HIS DAM — SELLING:



RAVENGLEN TRIUNE URENA 3122167 (E-91)
7y 365d 2X 27283 4.2 1156
(Ill. State Record in HIR)
Dam of "Melody" (EX-93), 19386 M 771 F (SA on 2X). Urena, selling, is a maternal sister to Ravenglen Triune Prince (E-GM), sire of many of the great animals in this dispersal.



GET OF RAVENGLEN TRIUNE REX
1st Junior Get at Chicago, 1960. Includes Ravenglen Triune Cavalier, nominated for All-American Jr. Yrlg. bull, and Ravenglen Dinah Triune, nominated for All-American Jr. Yrlg. heifer, 1960. All female members of this group sell.



RAVENGLEN DINAH TRIUNE
Daughter of "Rex." Nominated for All-American Jr. Yrlg. heifer, 1960. She sells.

RAVENGLEN DISPERSAL

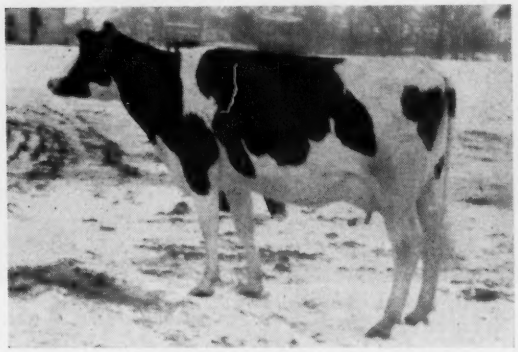
Home of the TRIUNES

REX has a tremendous pedigree, featuring strength, scale and the power of the TRIUNES. His transmitting ability as shown by his winning junior get is further demonstrated by his first six milking daughters in the Ray Bottema herd at Zionsville, Ind. Mr. Bottema invites all interested parties to see them in their working clothes. These six daughters calved from 20 to 25 months of age. Five of them have been on test for two months with an average production of 56 lbs. milk daily, 3.95%. They will be classified before the Ravenglen dispersal.

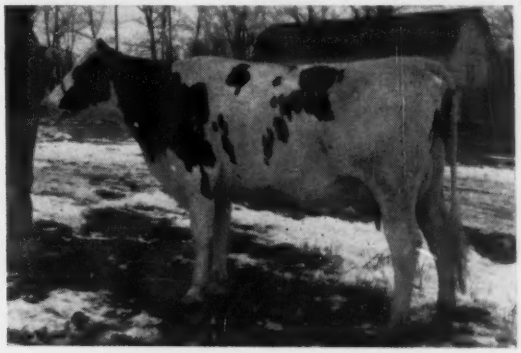
Because of the tragic death of the late Hugo Albrecht, RAVENGLEN REX TRIUNE is being sold to dissolve his three-way ownership.

FOUR DAUGHTERS OF "REX"
All but one freshened at under 24 mos. of age. These beautiful uddered heifers are four of his first six daughters to freshen.

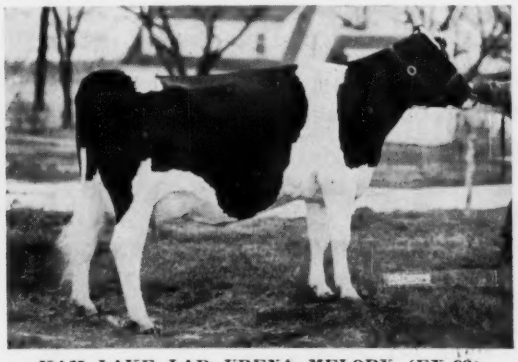
ZELDENRUST REX JOY
She has milked to 62 lbs. a day. Her two tests average 4.1%.



ZELDENRUST REX BRIDGET
She calved at less than 24 months and has averaged over 50 lbs. milk a day.



ZELDENRUST REX FAYETTE
Her December test was 50 lbs. of 3.7% milk.

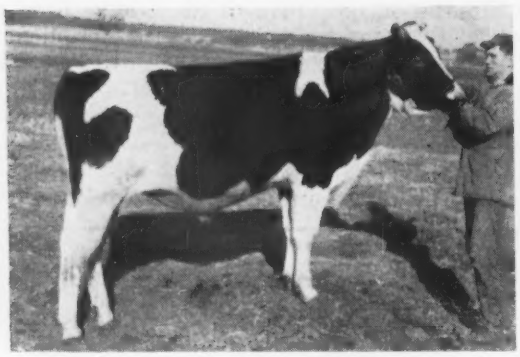


KAM LAKE LAD URENA MELODY (EX-93)
Selling. 1st prize 3-yr.-old, Northern Ill. B & W Show 1958. Member (with Rex) of 1st prize Produce, Northern Ill. B & W Show, 1958. **5y 365d 2X 19386 3.9% 770 (SA).** She will calve prior to the sale to Ravenglen Triune Prince (EX-GM).

RAVENGLEN NEW YEAR BELLE 4778278
Selling. Daughter of Melody (left) sired by Ravenglen Triune Prince (EX-GM). Bred May 5, 1960 to REX. Full sister to Ravenglen Admiral Triune, All-Wisconsin Jr. Bull Calf, 1960, and 1st at Northern Ill. B & W Show and Wisconsin State B & W show, 1960.

RAVENGLEN DISPERSAL

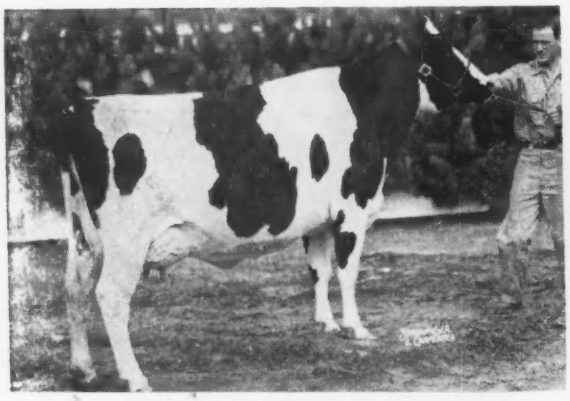
Home of the TRIUNES



RAVENGLEN CITATION TRIUNE 1370469
Selling.

At the Rosafe Dispersal Ravenglen Farm bought Rosafe Shamrock Kit (EX), All-American and twice Res. All-Canadian daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra). She was added to the herd to be the dam of a future Ravenglen herd sire. Mr. Hunter believed that combining the size (each weighs a ton), strength of front end, depth of rib, dairy character and strongly attached udders of Kit and Urena, a herd sire could be produced that would add to the greatness of the Triunes.

RAVENGLEN CITATION TRIUNE is the result of mating REX (Urena's Wis Leader son) with KIT. "Citation" - "Kit" - and "Rex" are each in the sale!



ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT (EX-94) — Selling
All-American and twice Res. All-Canadian. Member of All-American Get and All-Canadian Produce. Her All-American full sister has 18133 M 3.61% 655 F. Kit has 23,254 lbs. milk and 815 lbs. fat in Canada, and after coming to Ravenglen she made the following record: Sy 365d 2X 20943 3.9% 813. Her maternal granddaughter is nominated for All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1960. Kit's dam, Walhill Kit Inka (VG), has 146,918 lbs. M, 3.7%, 5437 Fat.

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)
Sire of Rosafe Shamrock Kit. Sire of All-American Gets, 1953. 54, 55, 57. His Get nominated for All-American in 1960. All-Canadian bull 1949-50-51.
29 EX and 77 VG offspring.
126 2-year-old dtrs. average (actual):
12,209 M 3.77% 460 F
5 dtrs. over 100,000 lbs. milk.
Dtrs. to 1110 lbs. fat.

The Ravenglen Dispersal will comprise 125 animals. In the sale will be 48 milking cows including 32 that have completed one or more lactations. The average of their highest records is 17,818 lbs. milk, 3.84% 685 lbs. fat. The average of the classified cows is 85.7 points (8 EX, 15 VG, 14 GP).

Owner: Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Illinois

CREDIT WILL BE AVAILABLE.

Sale Under Management of:

A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON
Burlington, Ill.

WM. H. "PAT" WILLIAMS
Batavia, Ill.

M. B. NICHOLS
St. Charles, Ill.

CALIFORNIA CONVENTION TIME

MAY WE SUGGEST YOU ATTEND THE ANNUAL STATE MEETING IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

While There Visit Modern Dairy Operations —

At Present LAVACRE BULLS Are On THESE FARMS:

LAVACRES DICTATOR DESTINY . . . . . Henry Sterk, Artesia

LAVACRES DAWN DUSTY JO . . . . . Andrew Hop, Artesia

LAVACRES DELLA DUNGAREE
LAVACRES DUSTY SHANE . . . . . Charles Van der Kooi, Artesia

LAVACRES DELLA SELECT . . . . . Roger Jessup, Glendale

LAVACRES DUSTY JO CREAMLAND . . . H. & R. Barthelemy, Puente

LAVACRES DELLA DANE . . . . . Joe and Louis Cagianut, Lompoc

LAVACRES SDJ BELLBOY
LAVACRES DELLA PAGAN . . . . . Tony Cardoza, Santa Ana

LAVACRES DELLA FURY . . . . . Henry De Bie, Jr., Artesia

LAVACRES STEELMAN . . . . . Patton State Hospital, Patton

WE HAVE A BRED FEMALE CONSIGNED TO THE SALE IN LOS ANGELES FEBRUARY 11

YOUNG MALES FOR SALE ON THE FARM

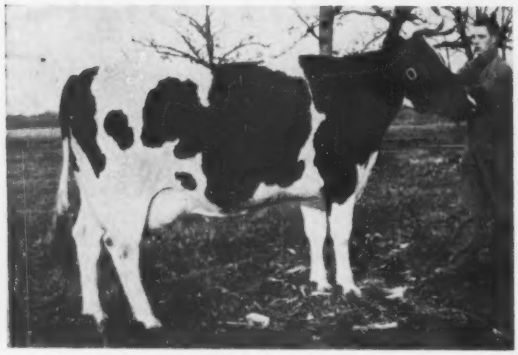
LAVACRE HOLSTEIN FARM

RT. 1 BOX 800 HUGHSON, CALIFORNIA

VISITORS WELCOME PHONE TUXEDO 3-2278

LUDWIG J. HALBACH

All Selling (Dam)



BRAEWOOD DAISY
297d 10y 2X 14880 M 510 F
288d 5y 2X 12800 M 472 F
Sire: Rockwood General Montgomery
Dam: Braewood Ludwig Blanche Pabst
305d 5y 2X 11941 M 413 F

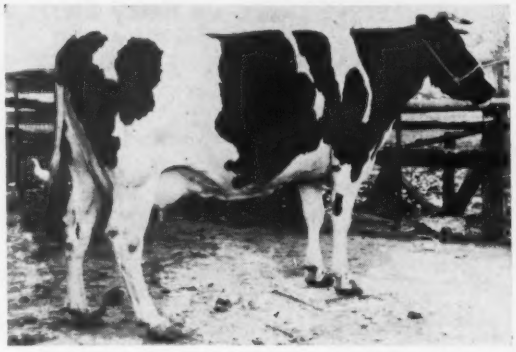
WATERFORD, WISCONSIN

JUST EAST OF WATERFORD OFF HIWAY - 26 = WATCH FOR SIGNS

= 50 =

REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

(DAUGHTER)



BRAEWOOD BEAUTY
340d 6y 2X 13990 4.0% 566 F
257d 5y 2X 10810 4.2% 457 F
305d 4y 2X 12200 3.9% 467 F
BRED to Gray View Skyliner "EX-GM"
Sire: Skokie Prince Ludwig
Dam: Braewood Daisy
297d 10y 2X 14880 M 510 F
Over 100,000 lbs. milk in lifetime

BRAEWOOD ROSE DARLENE
354d 3y 2X 17572 M 534 F
BRED to Grayview Skylighter
Sire: Skokie Prince Ludwig
Dam: Braewood Joanne
305d 7y 2X 16810 527

BRAEWOOD GINGER
338d 3y 2X 14400 3.7% 539
259d 4y 2X 13068 3.9% 506 Inc.
BRED to Skokie Good Regent
Sire: Skokie Prince Ludwig
Dam: Braewood Farsee Only Sove
305d 8y 2X 14250 M 486 F

DISPERSAL (FARM SOLD)

WEDNESDAY

FEB. 15

- **25 Milk Cows**
- **7 Bred Heifers**
- **16 Yrlgs. and 4-H Calves**
- **2 Herd Sires**

— 23 GR. DTRS. SELL —

WIS MASTERPIECE ORMSBY "VG-GM"

The 23 Granddaughters are from a son of "Masterpiece" from Braewood Queen Anna Palmyra who has 14248 lbs. milk 4.4% 627 lbs. fat. She is sired by Spring Farm Pabst Palmyra and her dam Anne Belle Ormsby Fobes with 612 lbs. fat.

— SELLING —

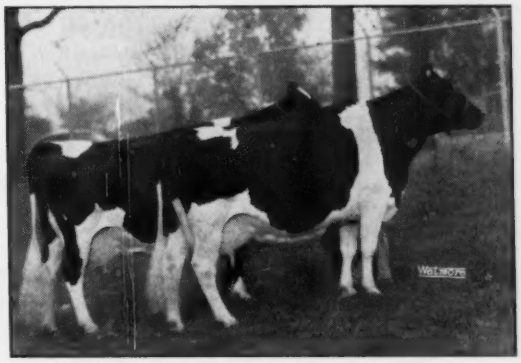
BRAEWOOD NUTMEG

347d 2y 2X 9391 3.7% 348
Sire: Braewood Roamer Palmyra
Dam: Braewood Pepper
305d 5y 2X 15030 492 F

T. B. Tested — Bangs Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated

The farm is sold and a Complete sale of this Foundation Herd, which is the lifetime of Mr. Halbach's breeding program, will be sold at this time. Mr. Halbach bought his 1st Holsteins 40 years ago in Watertown and always used the best Herd sire like the present blood of Wis Masterpiece Ormsby "VG-GM" and the son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince "EX-GM".

10 DTRS. SELLING OF SKOKIE PRINCE LUDWIG - His Dam Cow On Left (Below)



PRODUCE OF MARIE JOHANNA POLKADOT

All-American produce of 1946. Cow on left, Marie Creamelle Johanna is dam of Skokie Prince Ludwig — he has 10 dtrs. in the sale. Marie has 705 F. 3.8% at 4-yrs. Her son's 10 dtrs. in the sale have an average production of 13,770 M 3.6% 488 lbs. Fat.

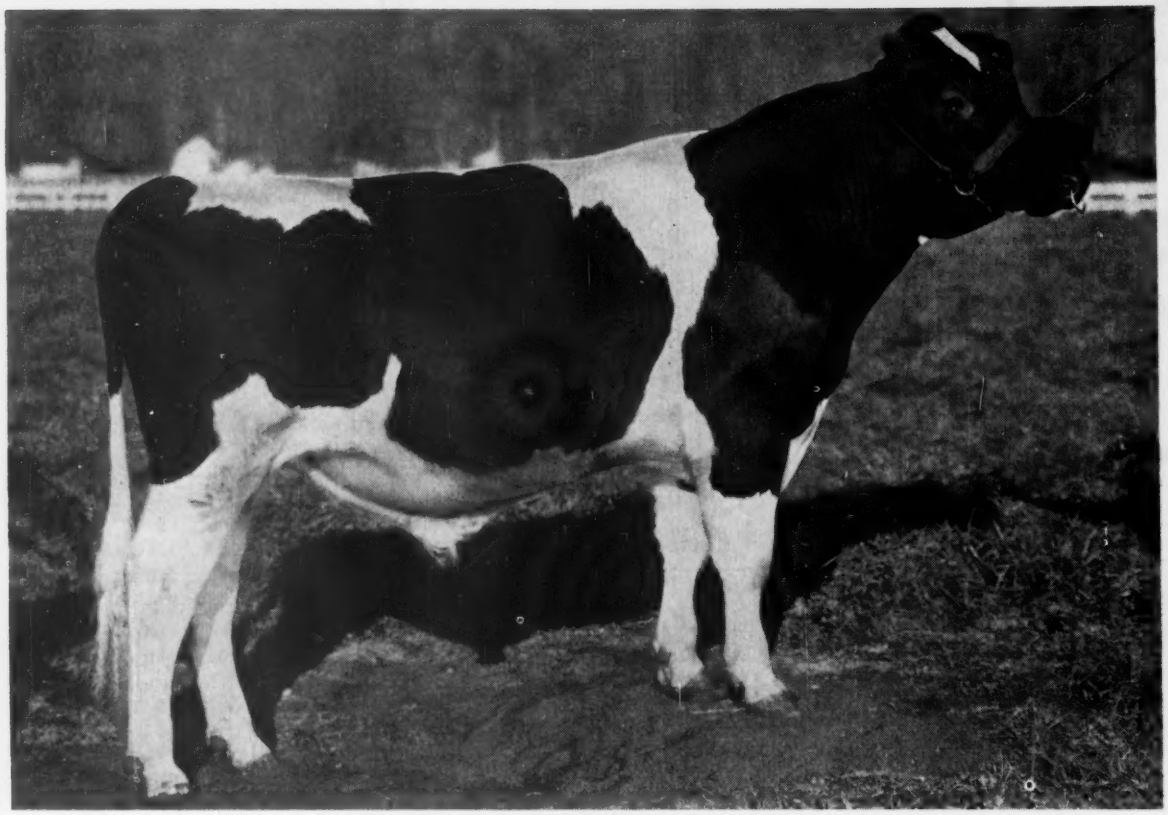
HERD AVERAGE —

11,645 M. — 3.6% — 417 F.

FINANCE — USUAL TERMS WITH DAIRY CREDIT COMPANY, DEKALB, ILLINOIS. ¼ DOWN AND THE BALANCE IN MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

PIPER BROS. & ASSOCIATED SALES MANAGERS

Watertown, Wisconsin



CARNATION BUTTER BOY TRIM
Born July 31, 1959

What Do You Look For When You Buy A Herd Sire?

Do you want one that will sire good sized, rugged, thrifty, long wearing, consistent producing daughters? The kind that make big profitable lifetime records? Do you look for one that is likely to increase in value?

If that is the kind you want then you should be interested in the bull pictured above. He should do all these things, because he is bred to do them. The families back of him on both sides of his pedigree are the hardy, long wearing, consistent producing kind. His maternal granddam, for instance, is still in good condition, breeding regularly and producing heavily 46 years after her sire's dam was born. How many such groups do you know that span 46 years in three generations?

The bull himself is a strong, sturdy bull with good dairy character and quality. He is a Butter Boy son, and the Butter Boy sons are proving to be outstanding herd sires.

His "Very Good" dam is one of the most promising young cows in the herd. As she develops and makes large records her son should become more valuable. She is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad ("VG" and Gold Medal) and from one of the greatest daughters of Carnation Chieftain from a strong breeding cow family.

Complete information and price, delivered to your railway station, on request.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 317

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

January 28, 1961

To See Ourselves as Others See Us

Interesting Comment From The British Friesian Journal

Last year we celebrated our Golden Jubilee on the 50th Anniversary of the Society and we were honoured on that occasion to have joining with us in those celebrations representatives from both the Associations in Holland and from Canada and America. This year the American Association celebrates not its fiftieth but its 75th Anniversary — its Diamond Jubilee, and the Chairman of Council, Mr. G. J. Curtis accompanied by Mrs. Curtis and the Secretary Mr. W. H. Bursby, represented this Society at the various functions and celebrations which continued for nearly a week.

In fact the first Herd Book for this breed in America was commenced as early as 1871 — the first breeders' association for this breed anywhere in the world — but there were rival associations for some time and the Association takes its date from the union of these two bodies.

Whilst at our celebrations we had five separate breed associations represented we must congratulate our American Association on a representation from nine different countries and, quite apart from joining with them, it was possible for all the representatives to have discussions of mutual interest and benefit.

Convention Tactics

American conventions are conducted quite differently from our own Annual Meetings and on the first day is held an "Open Forum," perhaps somewhat the equivalent of our open meeting of members at Reading each year when matters are discussed in an informal way, but here the matters that are discussed are those that will be put formally before the Annual Meeting of the Association on the following day. After there has been discussion at this meeting, during the evening and indeed far into the night it seemed, it is arranged for the delegates from various states to meet in separate rooms to discuss just what they will support and how they will vote on the following day. This is quite a busy evening and there is considerable traffic in the corridors together with sounds of agitated conversation, and shall we say in some cases "high spirits."

We must remember, however, that in the case of the United States of America we are dealing with a vast area and with members of an association who, because of distances involved, do not meet frequently throughout the year, and it was interesting to see how, different though it was, it worked. It reminded us too of the different procedure which operates in that country during their presidential year.

Above the platform in this their great Diamond Jubilee Year was the caption . . . "A Continuing Story of Leadership and Progress," but clearly there was no complacency in that Association as was emphasized by the attitude of the speakers both from outside and within the Association.

This meeting was followed by their celebration dinner attended by some 1,400 members, visitors and guests.

To coincide with their Annual Convention is also held a national show and national sale organized by each State in which the Convention is held each year, and we were able to see a sample of their cattle both offered for show only and those entered separately for sale on the following day.

Altogether some 2,000 people attended the Annual Convention and we congratulate our American Association on the success not only of the events and their celebrations but also upon the strength and virility of the whole breed.

But before reaching America we had taken the opportunity to have a quick look again at Canada and their cattle. In the short time available we were also able to see an A.I. organization, meet their Board of Directors and to witness the Canadian National Sale and the Sheffield Dispersal Sale which created an all time North American record.

Type and Size

The writer had had the benefit of seeing some changes in North American cattle some three years ago but anyone visiting Canada for the first time since our importation of 1946 would be surprised and impressed at the strides which they have made in those 15 years.

With their customary frankness many Canadian breeders admitted that it was the criticism of our visiting delegates in 1945 and 1946 that really made them examine their weaknesses, and decided them to extend their type classification schemes, which has undoubtedly had a tremendous effect, and we were able to see some great cattle.

Perhaps two of the main criticisms of the cattle which arrived here 15 years ago were rumps and hind legs, and in the herds and cattle since then these have been improved out of all recognition. At that time too there was the impression that in North America they had been breeding rather extensively on high production figures which had resulted in "an

(Please turn to page 72)

Bogota National Fair

By Merle R. Campbell (Judge)

The National Fair and Exhibition in Bogota, Colombia, was held August 8-15th.

This was one of the largest Holstein shows held to date with 236 head entered and the type and quality was better from top to bottom in each class than any Bogota show I have judged or attended. Considering the fact that importations have been closed since 1955 it indicates that the Colombian Breeders are breeding very good cattle on their own.

Both the 1959 Grand Champions repeated their performance this year. In the bulls Hallrose Professor Climax, a 9-year-old son of Carnation Progressor Laddie shown by Guillermo Gomez Serra, was holding up exceptionally well for his age. He showed considerably more dairy character, walked better on his feet and legs, and was deeper in his body than Skokie Willowdale Admiral, son of Burkgov Inka De Kol in 2nd shown by Leonor G. de De La Torre. A son of Hickory Creek Lad Captain in third place was the youngest bull in the class and showed a lot of possibility for future development.

The show opened with the bull calves, two sons of Carnation O Boy standing first and second owned by David Puyana and Camilo Saenz. Carnation O'Boy is doing an excellent job in Artificial Insemination in Colombia. Gloria Hickory Supreme Tedy, the Senior Yearling bull shown by Echeverri Cortes Bros. was Jr. Champion over a grandson of Smithland Supreme Champion shown by the Veterinary College in the same class who was made Reserve. The three year-old bull Olarte Pabst Gallardo shown by Dr. Jose Velasquez Q. was judged the best bull born in Colombia. He is a very deep bodied bull, strong on his legs but could be stronger in his topline.

The Females

The impressive line-up of aged cows was the strongest class in the Show. Bond Haven Fond Hope Burke, last year's Grand Champion a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope shown by Sr. Luis N. Izquierdo, won a close decision over Glenvilla Rag Apple Jessie shown by Alvaro Fajardo Pinzon, she being a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (sister to the two top cows at Waterloo in 1959). The Fond Hope daughter was stronger and smoother in both fore and rear udder attachments, and was wider in chest floor and smoother over her shoulders. The Maple daughter showed more dairy character. This pair of cows made a very popular Grand Champion and Reserve for the show.

A daughter of Hickory Creek Lad Captain showing more strength and size than anything in the class was an easy winner in the four year old class for Marcel Uribe. Daughters of Smithland Supreme Champion won the 3 year-old class and the 2-year-old classes which are split in 2 to 2½ years, and 2½ to 3 years. These were all owned by Luis N. Izquierdo, and showed a lot of style and dairy character.

The heifer classes were all very strong. Sr. Luis Izquierdo won Jr. Champion on a flashy daughter of Smithland Supreme Champion with Reserve going to Leonor de Herrera on Zuzagua Romeo Kity Espanda.

In the groups Hickory Creek Lad Captain did very well for his new owner Sr. Marcel Uribe, "Hacienda Santa Fe." Sr. Uribe purchased the entire herd from Guillermo H. Villa of Medellin, well known breeder in both the U. S. and Colombia. The Get of Sire by Hickory Creek Lad Captain won a close decision over the four daughters of Smithland Supreme Champion; he also sired both members of the 1st. prize produce out of Hildex Sovereign Kay, who won over two first prize winners, shown by Dr. Jose Velasquez Q. Sr. Luis N. Izquierdo easily won the dairy herd on his high placing mature cows.

Judge Merle R. Campbell with Guillermo Gomez Sierra, owner of the Grand Champion Bull.

Mention should be made of the equally outstanding show of grade cattle, only females are shown with classes the same as for purebreds. The winners were all outstanding and in most classes equal to the purebreds. The daughters of Pabst Comro Clare (a son of Pabst Comet) were especially outstanding, winning four of the six female classes including 1st. Junior heifer calf, 1st two year-old, 1st and 2nd 3 year-olds and 1st, 2nd and 3rd aged cows, shown by Enrique Osorio. He has also been used in the herds of Pablo Bickenback and Manuel F. Merrizalde.

The show was efficiently handled as usual by the very capable Secretary Srta. Gloria E. Burbano and was very well attended both days by the many enthusiastic Holstein Breeders in Colombia.

Robert Strickler on official duty as classifier in the Bogota area attended and judged the fitting and showing contest following the show. The contest is for all the Holstein showmen in the show who wished to participate and created a lot of interest among the owners as well as the showmen.

BRITISH FRIESIAN PRODUCTION REGISTER

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of a complimentary copy of the British Friesian Cattle Society's 1960 Production Register. Production summaries are listed on 853 new progeny-tested bulls, with 1017 others which have appeared before but which now have sufficient additional daughter records to warrant a further appearance.

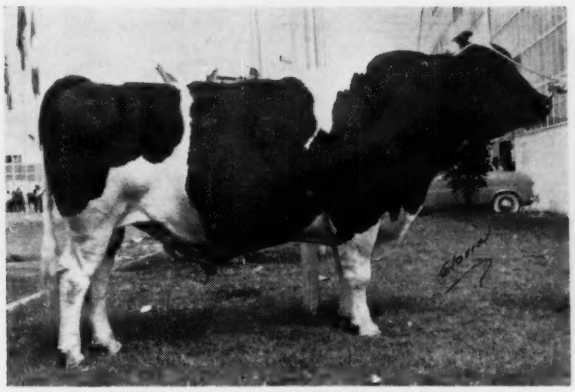
It may be of interest to report that in the listing of these sires the records of the individual daughters are not given, but rather the average yield of all first lactation records, all second lactation records, and third and later lactations. This form of presentation is used rather than Mature Equivalents.

Another section of the book lists individual cow lactations received during the year. The number included in this volume is 154,000, which is the highest year total since this service began.

Other information on Register of Merit Bulls and Cows is included in this useful reference volume for British breeders.

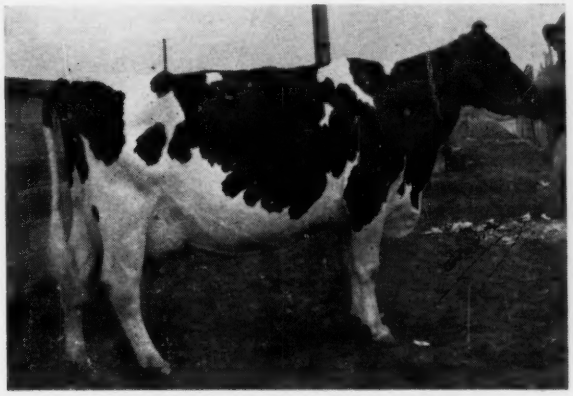
W. H. Bursby, Secretary of the British Friesian Cattle Society was a visitor here at the time of the Diamond Jubilee Convention in Syracuse last June.

Pictured at Bogota National Fair



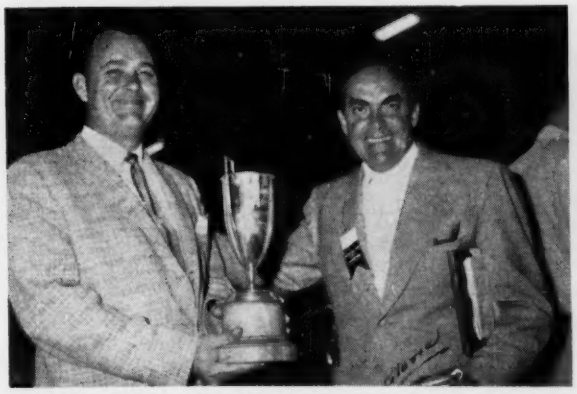
HALLROSE PROGRESSOR CLIMAX
First aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion. Guillermo Gomez Sierra.

SKOKIE WILLOWDALE ADMIRAL
Second aged bull and Reserve Grand Champion. Leonor G. de De La Torre.



GLENVILLA RAG APPLE JESSIE
Second aged cow and Reserve Grand Champion. Alvaro Fajardo Pinzon.

BOND HAVEN FOND HOPE BURKE
First aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion. Luis Nemesio Izqueirdo.



Classifier Robert Strickler, judge of the fitting and showing contest, and Dr. Henrique Osorio, big winner in the grade division and owner of the Grand Champion grade cow.

Judge Merle R. Campbell; Sr. Marcel Uribe, purchaser of the herd formerly owned by Sr. Guillermo H. Villa who is pictured at right.

National Exposition — La Molino, Peru

By Merle Howard

The evening of May 20, I landed at the Lima, Peru, airport. On hand were many of the Holstein breeders; officials of the show, including Sr. Jorge Bozo, manager; and Clarence Pike, the Agricultural Attache. The next day, also, came my good friend, Jerry Cash from the University of Illinois to judge the Swiss. During the next couple of days we became acquainted with the city and country styles, meeting many fine livestock breeders, and taking in a few sight-seeing excursions. I feel greatly indebted to my very fine interpreter, Hector Urquiaga, a University senior who plans to come to the States to study veterinary science. Also very helpful was Dr. Carlos A. Rodriguez, who teaches in the University and is a practicing veterinarian. He spent a year at the University of Illinois and I had previously met him so it was like seeing an old friend.

On May 25 and 26 the Holstein Show was held. There were over 300 head exhibited. The highlights were the many outstanding top animals of the show; the interest of a large crowd; the good condition of most of the animals exhibited; the very splendid job of showing the cattle; and the wonderful job of managing and running the event.

Ganadero Montejato is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Mariano Ramos. Many will recall Mr. and Mrs. Ramos who attended the 1959 National Convention Sale in Nebraska. Their cattle did very well in the show and, in fact, some of the winners came through the 1959 Convention Sale.

Ganadera Montejato had the Grand Champion Bull with Rosafe S Senator, a 5-yr-old son of A B C Reflection Sovereign. Some of their other winners — Bavelas Ideal Burke Belmont, a Convention Sale purchase at $4500 and daughter of Ideal Raven Burke, Reserve Grand Champion Female; Carnation Sally Tilda Favorite, $2000 Butter Boy daughter from the same sale, Reserve Junior Champion Female; H H Jato Brodamante Prince, a Spring Farm Fond Prince daughter, 1ts dry 2-year-old heifer; H H Jato Denodado Leader, a son of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, 1st bull calf and Reserve Junior Champion Bull; and 1st Best Group of 4 Cows (same as our Dairy Herd) with a fine group including the Reserve Grand Champion Female.

The Grand Champion Female was Avonlaide Fond Lass, an 8-year-old Fond Hope daughter owned by Soc. Ganadera Macacona. The Grand Champion's daughter by Rosafe Centurion, Centurion Lass Avonlaide, was first milking 2-year-old for Soc. Ag. de Industrial Macacona. The latter also showed the first heifer calf and Junior Champion, a daughter of Romandale Reflection Darkie.

Soc. Agricola Herby Alto had first junior yearling bull and Junior Champion with a son of Spring Farm Fond Prince, while the first 3-year-old bull was a Glenafton Benefactor son owned by Juan Jelicia.

Hacienda Ceres brought out the first 4-year-old cow, Estanciera Patsy Monogram, daughter of Norlock Mond St. Patrick. The 4-year-old was also a member of the first Produce of Patsy Abbekerk Pabst Roburke for Hacienda Ceres.

The Reserve Grand Champion Bull was Wis Ideal Symbol, classified Excellent in the U.S. and sold through the E. R. Roberts Dispersal, Bangor, Wis., on March 7, 1960 for $7500. A very bright future prospect, he was still showing the results of his trip to South America. He is owned by Agricola y Ganadera Amiralla.

DEEPFIELD COMET FOBES TILDA This 8-yr.-old granddaughter of Pabst Comet is owned by Hacienda Ceres, Lima, Peru. In the first 200 days of this lactation she has 19,000 lbs. milk—what may be the highest record in Peru when completed. Hacienda Ceres is managed by Sr. Jose Risso, a visitor at the Diamond Jubilee Convention in Syracuse. (Picture and information from Merle Howard, Hales Corners, Wis.)

The day following the show we held a type and classification demonstration. To date no regular and official classification program has been carried on in Peru. All the purebred animals exhibited at the show and the University herd were classified and will be officially recorded. We must admire the desire of many of the top breeders in Peru to improve their herds. Much discussion was carried on concerning management practices; breeding programs; selecting foundation stock, etc. Their interest was further shown by four men and Mrs. Fred Uranga attending our Holstein convention and purchasing a good group of foundation stock to take back with them. Along with the enthusiasm and desire of many of the breeders, Fred Uranga and Dr. F. Accame, head of the Department of Animal Industry of the University, are very helpful in the livestock improvement program in Peru.

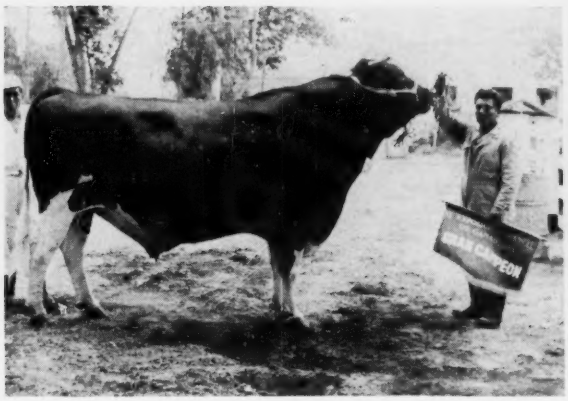
After attending the livestock sale on Saturday, May 28, I returned to Syracuse to end a wonderful trip to Colombia and Peru. To climax my return, my good wife, Roni, arrived in Syracuse at about the same time.

BEHOLD THE STOCKMAN!
ARTIST AND ARTISAN

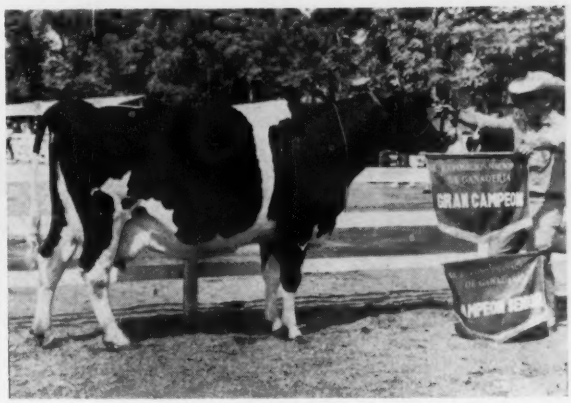
He may be polished, or a diamond in the rough—but always a gem.
Whose devotion to his animals is second only to his love of God and family.
Whose gripping affection is tempered only by his inborn sense of the true proportion of things.
Who cheerfully braves personal discomfort to make sure his livestock suffer not.
To him there is rhythmn in the clatter of the horse's hoof, music in the bleating of the sheep and in the lowing of the herd.
His approaching footsteps call forth the affectionate whinny of recognition.
His calm, well modulated voice inspires confidence and wins affection.
His coming is greeted with demonstrations of pleasure, and his going with evident disappointment.
Who sees something more in cows than the drudgery of milking, more in swine than the grunt and squeal, more in the horse than the patient servant, and more in sheep than the golden hoof.
Herdsman, shepherd, groom—yes, and more.
Broad-minded, big-hearted, whole-souled;
Whose life and character linger
Long after the cordial greeting is stilled
And the hearty handshake is but a memory;
Whose silent influence forever lives.
May his kind multiply and replenish the earth.

—"A Tribute to the Stockman" Dean H. W. Mumford, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. Reprited from WISCONSIN HOLSTEIN NEWS.

Grand Champions at the XI National Exposition in Peru



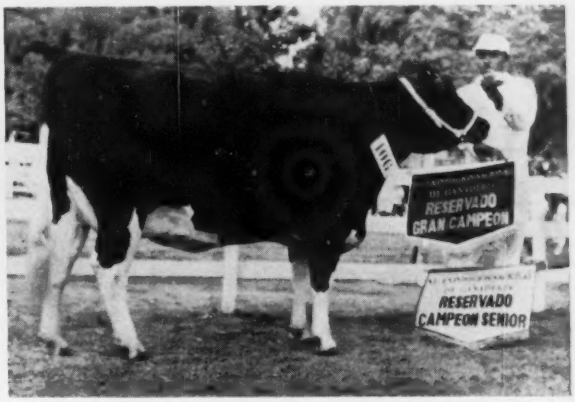
ROSAFE S SENATOR
This 5-year-old A B C Reflection Sovereign son was Grand Champion Bull for Ganadera Montejato.



AVONLAIDE FOND LASS
A Spring Farm Fond Hope daughter, she was Grand Champion Female. Soc. Ganadera Macacona.

The Reserve Grand Champions of the Show

WIS IDEAL SYMBOL 1263004 (EX)
$7500 Wis Symbol son from E. R. Roberts Dispersal, Bangor, Wis. Reserve Grand Champion Bull. A 4-year-old. Agricola y Ganadera Amiralla.



BAVELAS IDEAL BURKE BELMONT 4612837
Sold for $4500 in 1959 National Convention Sale. Reserve Grand Champion Female. Ganadera Montejato (Mr. and Mrs. Mariano Ramos).

A SYSTEM FOR MAKING SELECTIVE MATINGS IN DAIRY CATTLE — Basil R. Eastwood

Eastwood chose this title for his master of science thesis, submitted in June 1960 to the Department of Dairy Husbandry of the South Dakota State College and Mechanic Arts. It deals with an evaluation of the Animal Analysis Associates (aAa) system: the front end character, the udder character, and the rear end character of a dairy animal are given "R" (Round) or "S" (Sharp) designations.

The purpose of aAa is to effect selective matings, namely, the breeding of "unlikes." A "No. 1" mating, therefore, would be one, in which the male and the female are direct opposites, such as, e.g., "RRS" bred to "SSR." Other possible types in order of their decreasing desirability are "3/3"; "4/2"; "5/1"; and "6/0" matings, wherein, for example, "5/1" designates five of one and one of the other letter.

Eastwood's statistically significant findings are:

(1) an increased frequency of R-front and S-rear cows among "Very Good" animals giving in excess of 600 pounds of butterfat.

(2) No. 1 matings elevated the number of "VG 600+" cows; and

(3) There were more "Very aggressive feeders" and cows "that milk out fast" than expected among the RRS animals and as a result of No. 1 matings.

A critical appraisal of Eastwood's data may be in order at this time:

(1) The primordial weakness was "Weeks' percentages (W. A. Weeks, unpublished data), used as a basis for calculating the "expected" number of animals in a given category.

(2) Another inherent weakness was the reliance on answers obtained from breeders who had some difficulty with the English language, as evidenced by Eastwood's Appendix XIV.

(3) As pointed out by Eastwood, there was, in some cases, an insufficient number of animals and a lack of definite control populations.

Nevertheless, assuming Weeks' percentages to be correct, Eastwood's work would seem to permit the conclusion that there exists a positive relationship between matings preferred in the aAa system and desirable

(Please turn to page 73)

We Resume The
Interesting Norton Story

Remembrance of Things Past

By H. W. NORTON, JR.

PART VII

(continued from Aug. 13, 1960)

Herd Classification

The Herd Classification program, which became effective in 1929, was an outgrowth of the work of the True Type Committee. This committee of nine leading judges of the breed started work in 1922 to develop definite ideals of type in the form of pictures and models which might be used by breeders and students of the breed to formulate in their own minds a common or uniform type for the breed as a target for the future. It was a revolutionary idea and created much discussion among livestock breeders everwhere. It provided the individual breeder with a standard to strive for in his own herd and breed improvement in type and conformation has moved steadily forward as a result. The committee of nine judges included W. S. Moscrip, dean of all the judges as chairman, and Fred Pabst, who conceived the idea of three dimensional models as so much superior to pictures to depict the ideal animal form; and Ward Stevens, Axel Hansen, R. E. Haeger, H. H. Kildee, A. C. Oosterhuis, T. E. Elder and W. H. Standish. The True Type project was one of the most important ever undertaken by a purebred livestock breeders organization and it has had a profound effect on the breed and other breeds of livestock as well.

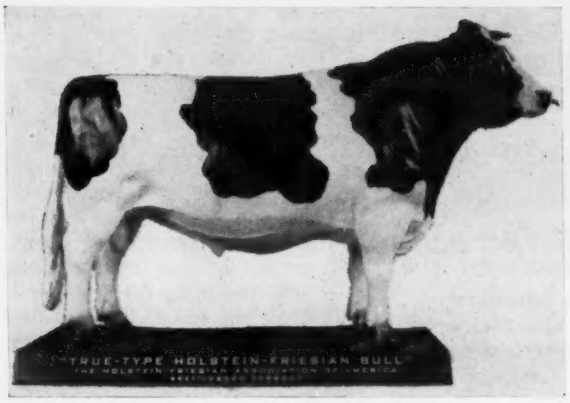
The True Type idea had its critics and met with considerable opposition from some sources. I remember a meeting of the Board of Directors shortly after the True Type pictures were first distributed, when Fred Field voiced his opinion saying, "a young man comes into my barn looking for a bull calf, and when I start to tell him of the merits of a certain young bull he pulls a picture of the True Type Bull out of his pocket and says that calf does not look much like this picture and I have lost the sale of a bull." In his president's address at the 1923 Annual Meeting, Governor Lowden urged the need for a committee to cordinate the work of the True Type Committee with the Advanced Registry program so that the breeders might gain the fullest value from it and properly combine type or conformation with production in the breeding program. The work of the True Type Committee had met such universal approval and received such wide acclaim that Lowden sensed the danger that the pendulum might swing too far and the quest for higher production might be minimized in the search for improved conformation, instead of the sound approach which would properly combine these two important phases of the breeding program.

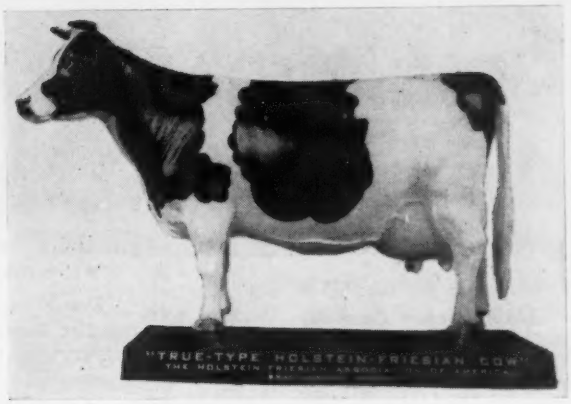
General Welfare Committee

The committee was called the General Welfare Committee and by resolution of the Delegates was given a very broad field of study, including the Registry and Advanced Registry rules and a review of the Constitution and By-Laws and was instructed to report its findings and recommendations to the next Annual Meeting. The first meeting of the Committee was held at the Onondaga Hotel in Syracuse in October, 1923. I was surprised when the room-clerk at the hotel informed me that I was assigned to a room with John B. Irwin of Minnesota, as I had never been closely associated with him though I had been appointed a member of the General Welfare Committee of which he was Chairman. Howard Barker of Ohio, another member of the committee, was also assigned to the same room. It soon became apparent that "John B." had some very definite plans. When we all got together in the room, Mr. Irwin explained that the first concern of our committee was to revise and correct the work of the True Type Committee and he proceeded to tell us what changes were needed. After he had instructed us I told him that I would feel like a schoolboy making suggestions for changes in the True Types which had been so carefully worked out by the best judges of the breed and which had already been approved and adopted by the Board of Directors, and that I wanted no part in such a move and Howard expressed the same views. It seemed as if Mr. Irwin had been disgruntled at not being made a member of the True Type Committee and picked out Howard and me as a couple of youngsters who might fall in with his ideas for the sake of some sort of notoriety which failed to appeal to either of us. The General Welfare Committee performed its function in some respects but with no harm to the work of the True Type Committee.

FRANK O. LOWDEN
President of the Association during the eventful years 1921-1930. Former Governor of Illinois.

The scope of duties assigned to the General Welfare Committee included a study of the entire Advanced Registry system and formulation of a plan to incorporate the work of the True Type Committee, so that breeders might combine type with production in their breeding program, and in addition a study of the Constitution and By-Laws which involved practically the entire program of the Association. Discussion of type matters brought out a wide divergence of views and opinions. Some favored limiting any plan of type rating to females; others thought bulls should be included and still others argued that the whole idea should be held up until the breeders had been given





True-Type Holstein Models of an Earlier Day

an opportunity to disgest the subject and put it to use within their own herds as they wished. The committee was so large that it was difficult to make much headway and a sub-committee was named to go to Delavan to meet with Mr. Gardner and get his views and prepare a plan to submit to the entire committee for consideration. I was fortunate in being named a member of the sub-committee and thus had an opportunity of studying the A. R. Office and its operations at first hand.

A rather complicated plan for recognition of females only, with minimum requirements for production and score card points to qualify, was prepared but when it was presented to the larger group there was much concern about the scoring of animals according to the official scale of points and it was decided to have some scoring done for general information. For this reason the committee recommended that the proposed program be held in abeyance until a considerable number of the prize winning animals at the major shows could be scored by the leading judges and results reported to the Board of Directors. Mr. Noyes was appointed to take charge of this scoring. Over the next two years this scoring data was collected and it showed a wide difference between judges working over the same animals. This was not very surprising as few of the judges had actually applied the score card.

It is not at all practical to use the score card in the show ring for comparative judging purposes. The scale of points included descriptions of 25 different parts with a range from 1 point for horns and ears to 14 points for udder. I have always thought that the score card or official scale of points for the breed had two great values for the student and the new breeder—the listing of the various parts of the animal so that none would be overlooked and the assignment of values to the different parts to indicate their relative importance. If these judges had worked together for a time and scored a number of animals I have no doubt that they could have been brought into reasonable agreement.

Herd Classification Background

Mr. Noyes looked after the scoring of the prize winning animals at leading shows and the accumulated data were presented to the Board of Directors in December 1925. Following that meeting President Lowden appointed a committee of three, W. S. Moscrip, Chairman, F. L. Houghton and Harry Yates and this committee was increased to five at the Annual Meeting in Des Moines in June 1926 by adding H. V. Noyes and R. J. Schaefer. It was called the Selective Registration Committee, and a conference on the subject was held at the Sherman House in Chicago in December and 15 others were invited to attend and participate in the discussions; these included Ward Stevens, Harvey Farrington, Prof. Yapp, Dean Kildee, Axel Hansen, Chris Houck, H. W. Norton Jr., Dorr McLaury, Alfred Ghormley, M. S. Prescott, Supt. Gardner, James A. Reynolds, John Irwin, Martin Buth and Prof. Wing. The committee made its report to the Annual Meeting at Springfield in June 1927, but the Board of Directors and the delegates were agreed that further study was needed before a program so radically different from anything tried previously should be put in operation and the committee was continued. Further conferences were held in different sections of the country and in June 1928 at the Milwaukee meeting the final report was approved and adopted to become effective Jan. 1, 1929. Thus, after five years of intensive study and much discussion, starting with the General Welfare Committee appointed by President Lowden in 1923, the Association had a program for Herd Classification and Sire Recognition.

The Herd Classification Program was formulated as a new breed improvement program for the purpose of making the fullest use of the True Type Project available to the individual breeder in his efforts to improve type or conformation in his own herd. Supervision of the program was placed with the Advanced Registry Department and it became effective January 1st 1929. When the Board discussed the question of selection of Official Inspectors to carry out the work, I recommended that we start with a single inspector. I felt that as the program developed beyond the capacity of a single inspector we would engage a second man who would work with the No. 1 man for a few months until they achieved uniformity in their views and judgment, and additional inspectors could be brought in from time to time as they were needed to meet the demands of the breeders. Keeping one or two men quite regularly engaged in the inspection work would produce better results than several inspectors working only a few days at a time through the year. I was certain that we would have trouble in getting uniform results with several men scattered over the country working individually. However, the Board appointed nine men, all well qualified, and we started with

(Please turn to page 74)

GOLD MEDAL DAMS XVI

(See August 13, 1960 Issue for Report No. 15)

OFFICIAL REPORT OCT. 22, 1960

No. 20 for Elmwood

Skokie Princess Pocahontas 2872216 (VG), born 10-23-47, is the 20th Gold Medal Dam reported for Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. Her own two records average 17,031 lbs. milk, 712.4 lbs. fat, as adjusted to ME 305 d. 2X and she qualifies with 5 of 5 offspring in production and 5 of 6 in classification. The 6 records of 5 daughters have an adjusted average of 16,688 lbs. milk, 669 lbs. fat. A son is classified VG; four daughters Good Plus. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (his fourth to become a Gold Medal Dam), and out of the Excellent Gold Medal Dam, Greyrock Chieftain Bessie 2422108 (EX). They become the 24th Dam-Daughter pair both qualifying as Gold Medal Dams.

OFFICIAL REPORT NOV. 26, 1960

Bessie Homestead Pride 2836715 (VG), born 4-21-47 has lifetime credits of 136,451 lbs. milk, 4954 lbs. fat in 2643 days. She was bred by Carl Thompson, Morenci, Mich. and owned by Ansel Emmons of the same address. She is a daughter of Hartland Senator 958617, and has [illegible]on and King Bessie breeding on both sides. She qualifies with 4 of 6 offspring in production; 4 of 4 in classification. The four qualifying daughters have 14 records averaging 16,374 – 613, as adjusted. (One of the daughters is a 100,000-lb. cow). Three of the daughters are classified V.G. and one G.P Her entire career was spent in the Emmons herd, where there were at one time five generations in milk. Their best records were 19,305 - 699.6; 16,001 - 597; 22,234 - 803; 17,813 - 693; 15487 - 629 at 3y.

Two More for Carnation

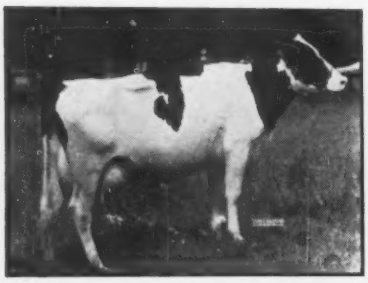
Carnation Broad Acre Pauline 291-0837 (EX), born 12-8-47, is one of the grand matrons at Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. She is a daughter of the former herd sire, Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (VG-GM) and from a Frasea-bred dam. She made a 3X record of 1018 lbs. at 9 years; has lifetime credits in 1973 days of 107,154 lbs. milk, 4275 lbs. fat. She qualifies for Gold Medal with 3 out of 4 tested and 4 out of 4 classified. The records of two daughters average 14,920-554 as adjusted. In addition a son, Carnation Professor Madcap 1222091 (GP) has qualified as a Gold Medal Sire. He is owned by Peter and Edward Sinnema, Carnation, Wash. Two daughters are classified VG and another GP, in addition to the son mentioned. She spent nearly six years in the Sinnema herd before returning to Carnation Milk Farms in 1953.

De Maas da Orms 2684484 (EX), born 8-30-44, has been a member of the Carnation herd since 1953. She was bred at nearby Kent, Wash. by A. P. Schuurman, and was subsequently owned by Nicholas Mulder, also of Kent. Her dam, bred by H. R. Shoultes, was a daughter of Carnation Homestead Heilo 6820063. She was not on official test until her 10-year-old form when she made at Carnation a 3X record of 967 lbs. in 365 days. Her adjusted records at 10, 12, 13 and 14 years average 19,146 - 749. With her earlier DHIA credits Carnation completes her life performance at 173,462 lbs. milk 6937 lbs. fat. She qualifies with 4 of 5 offspring tested and 7 of 7 classified. Her four daughters have 10 records averaging 14,457 - 576, as adjusted. Six daughters are classified VG and one GP – a record seldom equalled. She is due again in January.

Knotty Oak Ormsby R A Cleo 378-3939 (EX), born 12-18-48, was bred by Howard A. Kimball and is owned by Howard A. Kimball & Son, Lunenberg, Mass. She has lifetime credits of 112,995 lbs. milk, 3885 lbs. fat in 2203 days. She qualifies with 4 of 5 daughters tested and 6 of 6 daughters in classification. The 9 records of 4 daughters have an adjusted average of 16,687 - 576. All six classified daughters are rated GP. She is a daughter of a home-bred sire, Knotty Oak Ormsby Rag Apple 993545, who was by a Tyler-bred sire.

Pabst Comburke Belmont 3001716 (VG), born 11-3-48, adds another to the Gold Medal list for Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. She is a daughter of Pabst Comet 959466 (VG-GM) out of a Burke daughter and representing one of the great female lines at Pabst Farms. She has lifetime credits in AR of 115,774 lbs. milk, 4767 lbs. fat in 2091 days. She qualifies with 4 of 4 offspring tested and 3 of 3 in classification. Her three daughters have 5 records averaging 17,626 - 618, as adjusted. In addition, a son, Pabst Reco Bel 1215437 is a Silver Medal Production Sire. This bull is owned by Highlander Dairy Farms, Lowell, Ind. Two daughters have been classified VG, one GP.

Pearl Pine Bush Ormsby 2251966 (GP), born 2-15-40, is owned by Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y. She was bred by W. J. Hoppenstedt, Pine Bush, N. Y. and came to the Kolk herd in 1944. Her own career ended in 1953. Her lifetime credits are 120,-245 lbs. milk, 4798.8 lbs. fat in 2255 days. She qualifies with 3 of 3 daughters tested and 3 of 4 classified. Her oldest daughter has life credits of 101,467 lbs. milk, 3642.9 lbs. fat in



SKOKIE PRINCESS POCAHONTAS (VG)

CARNATION BROAD ACRE PAULINE (EX)

DE MAAS DA ORMS (EX)

WEAVERDALE R LUCINDA (VG)

PABST COMBURKE BELMONT (VG)

PEARL PINE BUSH ORMSBY (GP)

2363 days. Eleven records of the other two daughters average 14,986 - 592, as adjusted. One daughter is classified VG; a daughter and a son each GP. She is a daughter of Ellbank Ormsby Lad Marathon 814979, an Ormsby Sensation 45th-bred sire.

Puget Sound Madcap Dixie 3108953 (GP), born 9-13-48, was bred and owned throughout the lifetime by Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash. She is a daughter of Carnation Governor Madcap Eminent 950700 (SMP), he by Governor of Carnation from the heart of the Madcap family. Her dam, Puget Sound Pontiac Peaches 2753139 (EX), is also a Gold Medal Dam, making her the 25th such pair. The Peaches cow has a 3X yearly record of 30,467 lbs. milk, 1180.1 lbs. fat. The present subject has a lifetime record of 105,345 lbs. milk, 3828 lbs. fat in 1907 days. Her career ended in November 1957. She qualifies with 3 of 3 in production and 4 of 4 in classification. Two daughters have 9 records averaging 15,994 - 565, as adjusted. (Another finished in November with an ME of 20957 - 727). Two are classified VG, another GP. A son, Puget Sound Prince 1227779 (GP) is now a Gold Medal sire with a high proof in both type and production. He was developed by Tenneson Brothers, Sedro Woolley, Wash. and is now owned by NOBA, Inc.

Queen Bessie Gilda 2810883 (VG), born 10-8-46, was bred and is owned by Willard G. Clark, Hanford, Calif. She has life credits of 132,066 lbs. milk, 5131 lbs. fat in 3015 days, the record ending in January 1959. She qualifies with 3 of 4 daughters in production, 5 of 5 in classification. The three daughters have 10 records averaging 14,602 - 547, as adjusted. One daughter is classified VG, four others are GP. A daughter of one of the daughters was first prize 2-year-old at California State Fair this year. She is a daughter of King Bessie Joyce Pietertje, he by King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 86th, one of the famous sires of the Clark herds in California.

Suva Lochinvar Peachy 3048116 (VG), born 5-8-48, was bred by Richard Beacom, Carmel, N. Y. and was owned in her later years by Ralph E. Ogden, Glenoden Farm, Mountainville, N. Y. Her own four records have an adjusted average of 19,399 - 760. She qualifies with 3 of 3 in both production and classification. Her three daughters have nine records with the exceptional average of 17,954 lbs. milk, 706 lbs. fat, as adjusted to the ME 305d 2X basis. Two of the daughters are classified VG, the other G. This cow is a daughter of Osborndale King of the Lochinvars 944337, Gold Medal son of Montvic Lochinvar.

Weaverdale R Lucinda 3447159 (VG), born 11-10-51, was bred by Dr. H. L. Weaver, Louisville, O. and since 1953 has been owned by Mrs. Mae B. Dickinson, Slippery Rock, Pa. All her productive life has been in the Dickinson herd. Her own record covers six lactations which average 14,706 lbs. milk, 534 lbs. fat, as adjusted. She qualifies with 3 out of 4 in both production and classification. The records of three daughters average 15,158 - 605, as adjusted. One daughter is classified VG; two others are GP. She is a daughter of Otco Ro Var Admiral 990251, son of famed Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda by Dunloggin Romeo Var. Her dam is a daughter of Lauxmaster.

---

20 HEAD TO MEXICO

Victoriano Olazabal has purchased 20 Registered Holstein heifers from Illinois and Wisconsin for his Hacienda Portales herd near Mexico City.

Four of the 13 Illinois Holsteins were purchased from M. B. Nichols of St. Charles. Two others were from the D. F. and S. P. Schumacher farm at Maple Park.

Illinois Holstein breeders selling one heifer each in the transaction were Carla Jeanne Bastian, Hincley, Wanda Boggs and Robert Lindgren, Algonquin; Harold Jepson, Dundee; Killybracken Farm, Wayne; Mayfair Management Company Farm, Woodstock; Jerry Muller, Washington; and William Yurs, Elgin.

Barmah Jule Farms, Elkhorn, and Herbert Lepien, Hartford, each supplied three of the seven Wisconsin cattle.

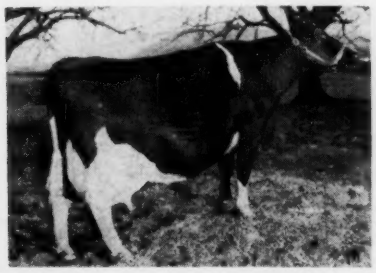
A single animal from the farm of Roger F. Sherman, Wilmot [illegible] also included in the shipment.

Current plans call for exhibiting several of the animals in the forthcoming National Exposition of Mexico.

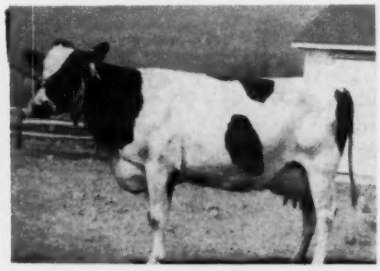
Interest in improving the quality of Mexico's predominately Holstein dairy cattle population is currently at record levels.

This, coupled with the comparatively simple transportation problems involved in the purchase of Registered Holstein seed stock in this country, has made Mexico the leading foreign buyer of U. S. Holsteins.

Big demand, according to a Holstein association spokesman, is for outstanding individuals backed by official records of both production and type.



PUGET SOUND MADCAP DIXIE (GP)



SUVA LOCHINVAR PEACHY (VG)

Editorial - -

WORLD Publication Dates Changed

For the convenience of our readers and advertisers, **World** publication dates are being changed from the present second and fourth Saturdays of each month to the constant dates of the 10th and the 25th of each month. The change will be effective with the February 25, 1961, issue.

Closing dates for both text and advertising columns will be the 15th of the preceding month for the issue of the 10th; the first of the month for the issue of the 25th.

Each issue is mailed approximately seven days prior to publication date although this schedule will vary a day or two when affected by week ends.

We trust all our readers will soon become accustomed to and approve of the new publication dates—the 10th and 25th of each month.

By-Law Amendments In Call of Meeting

Association members are reminded that any proposal for By-Law amendments to be considered at the 1961 Annual Convention must be included in the Call of the meeting. Any member of the Association may propose amendments to the By-Laws with the proposal, either in substance or in draft form, to be submitted to the Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vt., at least 60 days prior to the Convention, making a deadline of April 8, 1961.

Great Dams of The Breed

Our January 24 issue (page 134) carries an invitation to **World** readers to enter their choices for the list of "Great Dams of the Breed" to be included in the March 25 Brood Cow Issue of this magazine. To enter your favorite, write a letter to the **Holstein-Friesian World,** Lacona, N. Y., naming your entry, with a concise statement of her achievements. Pictures of your entries will be welcome and letters should reach this office not later than March 1st.

The "Great Dams of the Breed" listing will include not only the name of the animal, but also a summary of her accomplishments. For this reason, sending just the name of your entry is not sufficient—the summary must be included as well.

In addition to receiving the names of the "old friends" in the breed, we are anticipating the opportunity to learn of many matrons that are perhaps less widely known but equally worthy. With the cooperation of **World** readers, the "Great Dams of the Breed" in the March 25th Brood Cow Issue will be a feature of value for present interest and future reference.

200 Delegates For 76th Convention

Already the Brattleboro office has started the machinery in motion in preparation for the 76th Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, on June 6 and 7, 1961. The first indication is that nominating petitions for delegates have been mailed to Association members. Completed petitions should be returned to reach Brattleboro not later than February 7, 1961.

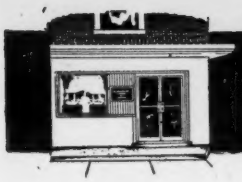
An increase of 573 active members over the preceding year qualifies three additional delegates for 1961 although one state lost a delegate. California, Idaho, Pennsylvania and South Dakota each are entitled to an additional delegate, while Michigan qualifies for one less than in 1960. According to Association By-Laws, each state is entitled to one delegate and one additional delegate for every 150 active members or majority fraction thereof. (Active members for the 1961 Convention are those who have registered or transferred cattle during the two-year period ended December 1, 1960 plus the new members added to the roll on December 7, 1960, by action of the Board of Directors.)

When completing your delegate nominating petition, follow carefully the printed instructions. Only National Association members are eligible for nomination, and petitions must be signed by Association members. Two signatures are necessary for each petition in all states except New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin which each require three signatures.

After the nominations are closed (February 7), the names of those nominated in each state are printed on the ballot for delegates from that state and mailed to each member of the Association for his vote.

Membership Count For Delegate Representation

Election District	Total Membership June 7, 1961	Active Members	Delegates Allowed
Alabama	63	24	1
Arizona	169	38	1
Arkansas	62	20	1
California	1,166	379	4
Colorado	330	113	2
Connecticut	505	248	3
Delaware	143	71	1
Florida	209	42	1
Georgia	110	65	1
Idaho	446	228	3
Illinois	2,730	1,074	8
Indiana	1,322	616	5
Iowa	1,661	732	6
Kansas	886	309	3
Kentucky	301	179	2
Louisiana	70	37	1
Maine	476	214	2
Maryland	975	570	5
Massachusetts	652	263	3
Michigan	3,105	1,271	9
Minnesota	2,424	908	7
Mississippi	51	29	1
Missouri	543	254	3
Montana	137	35	1
Nebraska	412	109	2
Nevada	43	14	1
New Hampshire	440	218	2
New Jersey	794	326	3
New Mexico	64	30	1
New York	8,560	4,077	28
North Carolina	310	208	2
North Dakota	247	59	1
Ohio	3,901	1,828	13
Oklahoma	288	108	2
Oregon	365	112	2
Pennsylvania	6,038	3,773	26
Rhode Island	77	37	1
South Carolina	82	43	1
South Dakota	236	79	2
Tennessee	174	109	2
Texas	302	120	2
Utah	301	140	2
Vermont	640	323	3
Virginia	602	363	3
Washington	739	298	3
West Virginia	187	104	2
Wisconsin	6,185	2,843	20
Wyoming	53	15	1
Special	134	28	1
Foreign	17	-	-
Totals	49,727	23,083	200



News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Another Big One

As this issue of the **World** goes to press, the Association is closing the books on 1960.

And in the hard, cold light of statistics, it is quickly apparent that the Diamond Jubilee Year sparkled with considerably more than historical significance.

All factors considered, it must rank as one of the greatest years — if not the very greatest year — in Association history.

New highs were established in Active Membership, Junior Membership and Official Testing. Other phases of Association activity, without exception, were at near-record levels.

During 1960, a total of 2,274 New Members were admitted. Since it is necessary to go back to fiscal year 1919-1920 to find a higher total, the 1960 figure must be regarded as a "modern" high.

The 2,274 New Members admitted last year bring Active Membership—as of the annual count in November—to an unprecedented 23,083.

Not included in this total, of course, is the all-time high of 2,272 New Junior Members admitted during 1960. This compares to a previous record of 2,086 in 1958.

As of December 31, unprecedented totals of 112,413 Registered Holstein cows in 2,903 herds were enrolled in Official Association Production Testing Programs. Previous highs of 98,813 cows in 2,588 herds were established in 1959

The 1960 totals, incidentally, break down to 78,621 cows in 1,900 HIR herds, 33,041 in 968 DHIR herds and 751 cows in 35 herds on AR test.

Final Classification figures, while not yet available, promise to at least approach 1959's record totals of 57,004 animals in 2,794 herds — this despite the obvious reduction in animals-classified-per-herd resulting from the recently-adopted program of shorter intervals between Group Herd Programs.

Last year, 265,861 Holsteins were registered and 141,414 were officially transferred to new owners. This compares to all-time records of 273,913 registrations and 147,914 transfers in 1959.

And while the 1960 figures rank as "second highest ever" it should be noted that the 1959 totals in both categories were boosted by carry-over Applications filed prior to the change in fee schedules November 1, 1958.

Big thing to remember is that 1960 marked the sixth consecutive year in which both Holstein registrations and Holstein transfers out-numbered those of all other dairy breeds combined!

Tie it all together and there can be no doubt that the Holstein Ball is rolling with more bounce than ever before.

As a New Year's resolution, let's keep it rolling on the main track — safely away from the pitfalls of complacency.

Convention Delegates

As one very tangible reflection of continuing growth, an all-time high of 200 Delegates will be eligible to participate in the 76th Annual Convention —June 6 and 7 at Cleveland, Ohio.

Under the By-Laws, each Election District is allotted one Delegate plus one for each 150 Active Members or major fraction. The previous high of 197 Delegates was established last year

The net gain of three Delegates resulted from an increase of one Delegate each in four states — California, Idaho, Pennsylvania and South Dakota — and a decrease of one in the Michigan allotment.

Nominating Petitions

If you are a member of the National Association — either Active or Inactive — you will have received a Nominating Petition by the time you read this. To be counted, this must be completed and mailed to arrive at Brattleboro no later than February 7, 1961.

Although the Delegate System has been in operation since 1922, many faulty petitions received trace directly to lack of understanding of the By-Law requirements.

Some of the most common mistakes are:

Non-members nominated.

Petitions signed by Non-members.

Petitions lack required number of signatures.

Before you complete your Nominating Petition, it will pay you to review these guideposts:

1. EVERY member of this Association, whether active or inactive, has the right to NOMINATE delegates.

2. EVERY member, whether active or out of business, has the right to VOTE for delegates from his district.

3. EVERY member, whether active or out of business, is eligible to ACT as a delegate (except Officers or Directors of this Association).

4. To nominate delegates a member should write on the nominating petition the names and addresses of the members he wishes to have act as his delegate representatives, and also have this nominating petition signed by two members, except in New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin which require three signatures because they have 10 or more delegates.

5. Members may sign petitions nominating themselves.

6. Individual life members and one officer or member of each firm which has limited membership in this Association are eligible to serve as delegates (except Officers or Directors of this Association).

7. ALL persons nominated as delegates must be residents of the district from which they are nominated.

8. After nominations have closed the names of all those nominated in each state are printed on a ballot for delegates from that state and mailed to every member from the Executive Secretary's office in Brattleboro.

9. ALWAYS NOMINATE MORE DELEGATES THAN YOUR DISTRICT IS ALLOWED so that a substitute can be provided from the extra names in case an elected delegate cannot attend the Convention. It has occurred that some states have not been represented fully because the number of delegates nominated was not in excess of the number of delegates allowed.

Classification Fee Changes

At its December meeting in Brattleboro, the Board of Directors gave careful consideration to Association programs with an eye to keeping them on as close to a self-sustaining basis as possible.

A year ago, the Board established the policy that as operating costs, particularly for breed improvement programs, continue to increase, the fee for these programs, most of which have been stable since 1948, should more nearly approximate the direct costs of the programs to the Association.

As one result of this study, Herd

(Please turn to page 78)

Bob McKown's

Georgia Trip Continued

PULLING CAIN ACROSS THE OCMULGEE

Fieldman Bob Cain knows all the roads and river crossings in Georgia. As proof he is shown watching these young fellows provide the horsepower needed to move Bob and his Pontiac across this river.

Hamps Holstein Hill

After leaving Canaan Farms we tore east to Gray, Georgia and Reid Hampton's Hamps Holstein Hill. An interesting sidelight to the trip was our crossing the Ocmulgee River on a ferry powered by two boys who spent their time between trips swimming.

Reid made considerable news when he paid $3200 for Sunrise Farms Atlas Burke (VG) at Clark Bowen and Sons' Dispersal in Pennsylvania in 1958. He took her home where she finished with over 1000 lbs. fat - the first 1000-lb. record made in Georgia. Her 1080 and 1034-lb. records put her in one-two on the state HIR, 2X full-aged list.

The milking parlor was in operation when we arrived with one man milking the 100 cows. In a lot just outside the parlor was senior herd sire Lyon Brook Wallie Arab, son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen and Hamaret Marie Arab. His three nearest dams average 28,163 milk and 1034 lbs. fat on 2X. His first 14 daughters to complete lactations average 16,300 milk and 558 lbs. fat, an increase of 4073 milk and 128 fat over the dams. Six daughters fresh as junior 3-year-olds have milked from 70 to 90 lbs. a day. There are 17 milking daughters now in the herd all very dairy.

In another fenced in area was Atlas Burke's Woodbourne Inka Reflector son, the calf she was carrying when she was purchased. Eighteen months old, he looked well with nice long rump. He is being sampled in the herd.

When we arrived at the farm, we noted a small pasture with a number of top cows in it, including Atlas Burke (Ann) and two Excellent cows purchased at the Leonard Gabbert Dispersal. Reid's daughter, Reeda, owns all but two in it, including Ann. Reeda takes care of them, milking them at tie-ups in the field without running them through the milking parlor. One of the Excellent cows purchased was Ormsby Home Beauty with a very nice udder for her years; the other was Windy Shade Posch A Ella. Both had gone past three heat periods and it was hoped they had conceived.

SUNRISE FARMS ATLAS BURKE (VG-89)

Georgia's first 1000-lb. cow and first & second in the Full-Aged, 2X list for that state is shown with Reid Hampton, owner of Hamps Holstein Hill, Gray Ga. She is owned and milked by Reid's daughter, Reeda.

While we were looking at this select group of cows, a large feed truck with "Hamps Hill" came in the lane with Reid's son, Carlgene, at the wheel. He is on the road with it most of the time, but still finds time to help out with the cattle.

A new 400' trench silo was excavated recently and the soil was taken on down to the bottom of the hill and used for a dam to make a pond, killing two birds with one stone.

Until we went out and saw the fields of millet, we would not have thought it possible to fill this cavern. Bob and I had never seen such rank growth as Reid had this year on his Gahi No. 1 Millet. The plants stood 7-8 feet high with nine plants to the foot in rows seven inches apart. This was the first year for this new variety on the market. How do they harvest this great mass of green gold? Well, that was the big problem when we were there and all makes of harvesting equipment were taking a crack at it. The companies said that next year they would have something built to handle it.

Future plans here call for two huge silos to be built out quite a way into the pasture from the milking barn with a long strip of concrete running out to them from the milking barn. Also a separate operation is planned for handling some of the better cows.

Mrs. Hampton had halves of cantelope filled with ice cream for us after we came in from the fields. Other members of this family, so vitally interested in Holsteins, are Anita (aged two) and Nolan. With thoughts of a pleasant day fresh in our minds, Bob and I took off for Atlanta and the motel.

Crackerland Holsteins

The next morning on a warm July day Bob and I headed for Cartersville, Georgia, and the Crackerland Holstein herd of Neel and Neel. We found Billy Neel back in his modern house after doing the morning chores. He and his wife have a very nice young family coming along and after visiting a few minutes we went out to look at the herd.

It had been hot and dry in this part of Georgia for quite some time and Billy was a bit concerned about providing feed for the herd. This is a milking parlor situation with paved holding areas and pole barns. A concrete trench silo with some welcome silage from another year was off to one side of the area.

All milk marketing in Georgia is on a "Base System." These bases are bought and sold like cattle and farms. Billy had recently purchased a herd and base to get a larger base, and the new herd and his old base were advertised for sale in the July **Georgia Holstein News.** Incidentally, this new publication has been extremely well received by the Georgia breeders. Editor Sam B. Hay, Jr., Covington, well deserves the many congratulations received on his first two issues.

We found the cows in a little grove of trees just off the millet pasture and, although a bit difficult to view individually as they moved around, it was easy to see that here is a top producing herd, as the 1959 HIR Lactation average attests. Forty seven records average 14,683 3.6% and 530 fat.

Bob had seen the herd a number of times and knew the cows very well. The one that makes his eyes light up is Crackerland Royal Sylvia Bonny (VG-88), a large black cow with good udder that set Georgia HIR Records

her first two lactations. As a senior 2-year-old she made 17,589 lbs. milk and 638 fat; and as a senior 3-year-old 19,602 milk and 736 fat, 2X. She also has 718 of fat at 5 years and has another good record in progress. She is by former herd sire, Sugarland Var Royal (SMP), a bull bred by William Routsen, Michigan, that did an exceptionally fine job.

This was the first we saw of the Sylvia family which is the largest and most important in the herd. It started with Larwood Sylvia Bonny, a daughter of Dunloggin Master Sylvia purchased in the Ohio State Sale years ago. She is gone but there are four daughters, eight granddaughters and three great-granddaughters in milk with many younger ones coming on.

The oldest of her daughters is Larwood Master Sylvia Bonny (VG), a nice, sharp, black daughter of Lauxmaster with youthful udder. Bonny has three daughters milking, one, Crackerland Royal Bonny (VG) with 20,253 lbs. milk and 795 fat at 6 years. Her daughter, in turn, Crackerland Sylvia Sarcastical, has at 2y 5m 15,642 milk 3.8% and 601 fat, good for the Georgia State HIR Championship for a time this summer. She is by Knollwood Chieftain Sarcastical.

Royal Sylvia Bonny has three daughters with the oldest a black 2-year-old by Confideen Melody Master milking about 50 lbs. a day. The two younger are by Pabst Jessro Pride and Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, the latter a nice black youngster in the calf lot with Master Sylvia Bonny's toppy Elsie daughter. A full sister to Royal Sylvia Bonny is Crackerland Royal Sylvia Betty with two records over 500 of fat and labeled a "comer" by Billy.

The other daughter of the old Sylvia cow is Crackerland Maude Sylvia with three records over 500 to 578 of fat. She has two daughters in the herd; one by Shiawana Ideal has 698 fat at 4 years and has a daughter, Crackerland Naboth Sylvia, by Kingdom Naboth Laddie 46th that has 14,852 4% and 593 fat as a junior two and was first in her class until edged out by Sylvia Sarcastical. Another daughter of Maude Sylvia is a light colored daughter of Rolling Knoll Master Rex Sylvia with nice udder and milking over 50 lbs. a day her first three months.

Another important cow family is headed by Empress Homestead Fobes Ormsby (GP) (Lilly) with 25,269 milk, 750 fat at 8 years and 122,250 milk at 11 years and still going. Her daughter, Cr. Fobes Ormsby Echo (GP), is a top producer with 5y 3m 24,803 milk and 911 fat. A nice, smooth 2-year-old heifer with good udder caught my eye early and she turned out be a daughter of Echo by Pabst Remer Duke. She was giving 54 lbs. of 3.7% milk a day. A good quality 3-year-old Remer Duke son of Lilly is in service. The American Breeders Service sires are being used considerably with Wis Insignia getting the call mostly.

Billy said the latest nine first calf heifers to freshen averaged 51 lbs. milk a day their first 70 days.

A new project just under way is the raising of all the bull calves for steers in order to make even better use of all the 600 acres here.

After an all too short visit, Bob headed the Pontiac south toward Douglasville and Tidwell Farms.

Tidwell Farms Inc.

Bob had told Ray Tidwell that we were coming so he was waiting for us out back of his lovely new home when we arrived early in the afternoon.

This is another large operation with 116 cows in milk producing 4551 lbs. of milk the day we were there. A big pole barn with two feed troughs 82½' long on each side provides most of the cover. Two loads of millet are hauled in here every morning and from one to two loads every afternoon. A 30' addition is planned for this barn in the near future.

There are over 100 daughters of the senior sire, Danny Rag Apple Commander (VG-88-SMP), in the herd with 40 in milk. He is a son of Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland (XX) and his dam is a Good Plus 678-lb. 2X daughter of Wayne Rag Apple Commander. He is well proven with 44 pairs of daughters with 100 records averaging 13,339 3.72% and 496 fat, an increase across the board of 1234M .25% and 76F. Ray says his daughters don't set the world on fire as 2 and 3-year-olds, but really come into it after that. They milk out easily and are nice to handle.

TIDWELL FARMS' DRY COW PASTURE
A small group of the 75 head in this pasture is being observed by Ray Tidwell, at left, and Bob McKown. Fieldman Bob Cain took the picture.

Danny was quite a distance out in his pasture, but looked to be in fine shape for his 10 years. He has some striking daughters, showing a lot of dairy, in the milking herd that has done well at Atlanta. At the time of my visit two of his daughters were third in the senior 2 and junior 3-year-old divisions with 623 and 615 lbs. fat respectively.

In the fourth bull yard was Sisson Farms Rose King Zigo, a 4-year-old son of Hamaret King Zigo - a Queen son - and Hamaret Rose Arab (VG-870F). His next dam is a 751-lb. daughter of Prospector. "Howard," as he is called, is well marked with deep front end.

Another 4-year-old bull is Lawara Mark Andy, a nice black son of Harden Farms Duke Mark and Ann Sovereign bred by Lewis Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. His three nearest maternal dams have Excellent udders and four of his seven nearest dams are Excellent. The fourth bull in the barn was Tidfarm Prince, young son of Danny from the Excellent-93 Beaverburn Princess Isabelle. Some 30 were bred to him.

There are still 30 daughters in the herd by Bessie B F Gypsie Supreme, son of Redfield Gypsie Bill and a 678-lb. granddaugther of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. He was lost as the result of an accident. Another former herd sire was the homebred Tidfarm Lucky Seven (SMP), son of Sir Ormsby Chieftain Direct out of a daughter of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme. There are 10 of his daughters left, one of which, Tidfarm Lucky Liz (GP), is second in the State Jr. 4-year-old HIR list with 19,292 milk and 748 fat.

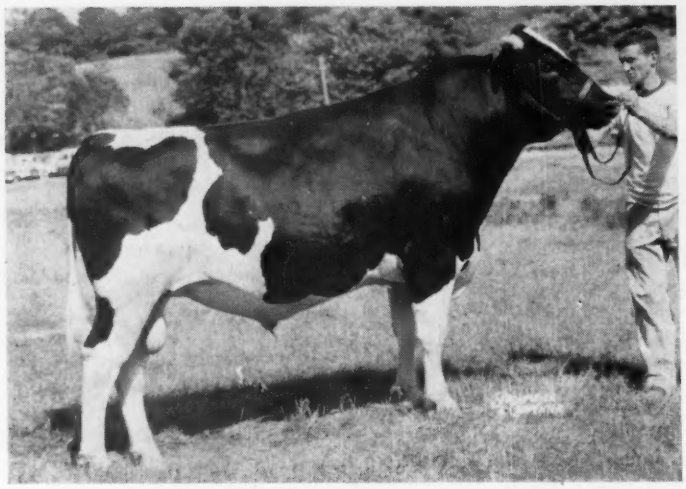
Sovereign Cochran has 45 daughters here with the oldest in with second calf. Ray is quite well pleased with them.

In the milking herd we picked out some of the top cows. One was Skokie Princess Supreme (VG-87), a Wis Supreme daughter out of a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. She has over 17,000 milk at 8 years and three 16,000-lb. records in succession. A nice, big, dark cow with straight top and good body and rump, she is transmitting well with two Very Good daughters, both by Danny. They have over 500 lbs. fat and one, Tidfarm Commander Skokie Echo, a big, strong, white cow with broad rump is the dam of Tidfarm Lucky Rosemon (GP-84) whose Sovereign Cochran son was in the dry cow pasture.

The pride of the herd, Beaverburn Princess Isabelle (EX-93) was in the holding area waiting to be milked. She

(Please turn to page 70)

MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE TRANSMITS



MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE 1293580 (VG)
aAa - SRR

His Famous Dam

MAYERS MISTRESS DARK ANNA (EX-92)

9y	365d	3X	26,219M	1092F
7y	365d	3X	25,407M	1007F
6y	365d	2X	24,433M	986F

1st and Grand Champ. Wis. S. F. '57
Second Aged Cow, Waterloo, '57 & '58
Member All-Am. Get in 1958 and 1959

MAYERS RAVEN ANNA (EX-92)

4y	365d	2X	17,430M	692F
3y	298d	3X	15,119M	553F
2y	365d	3X	12,607M	456F

Over 700 lbs. fat at 5 yrs.
Best Udder and 2nd Aged Cow at Wis., 1958. 1st 4-yr-old and Best Udder at Waukesha, 1958.

His Maternal Sister

Here Are The "EX" Udders On His 3 Nearest Dams

DAM'S "EX" UDDER

MAYERS MISTRESS DARK ANNA (EX-92)

MATERNAL SISTER'S EXCELLENT UDDER

MAYERS RAVEN ANNA (EX-92)

PATERNAL GRANDDAM'S EXCELLENT UDDER

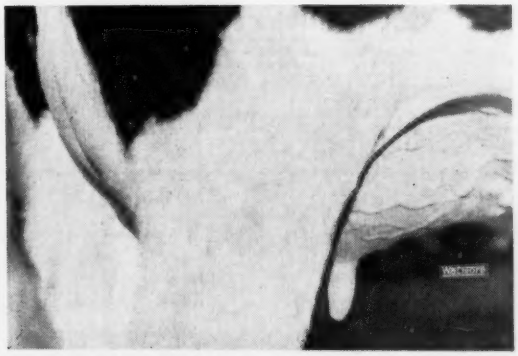
MAYERS DAISY BONHEUR BLONDIE (EX-92)

To Order Frozen Semen
Write - Wire - Phone . .

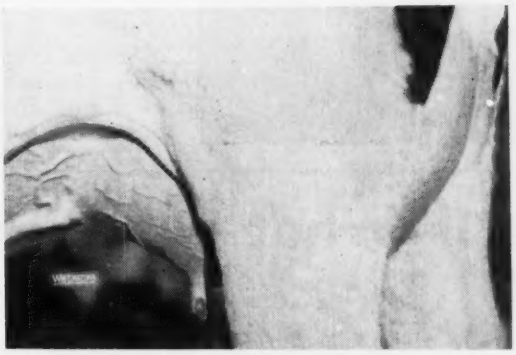
Northern Illinois

GREAT UDDERS LIKE THESE

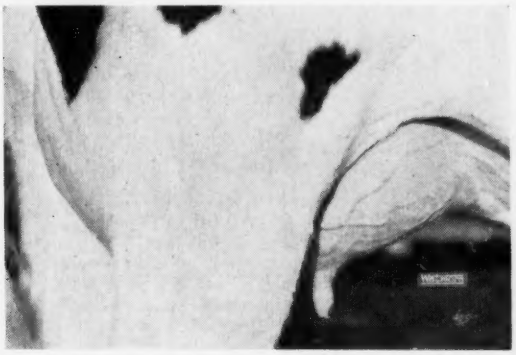
SENIOR GET OF MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE (VG)
Sixth prize at both Waterloo and Chicago, 1960
All two-year-old heifers.



DAUGHTER OF MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE (VG)
Third from left above, she was 1st Best Udder and 2nd 2-yr-old at Waterloo, 1960. She was 4th at Chicago and All-Wis. for 1960.



DAUGHTER OF MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE (VG)
Second from left above.



DAUGHTER OF MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE (VG)
Fourth from left above.

DAUGHTER OF MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE (VG)
First on left in above Get.

Breeding Co-op

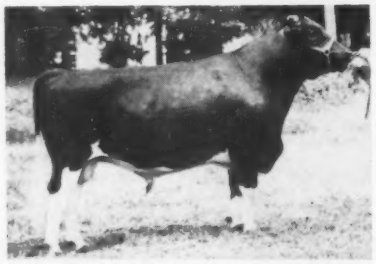
Route 1 - Hampshire, Ill.
Phone Plato Center 464-5281

BRAUNS MASTERPIECE

IS BRED TO BE A GREAT SIRE

His High Quality Semen Now Available From

PIPER BROS. FARMS, INC.



ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE — WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

← BRAUNS MASTERPIECE

purchased at Braun's Sunny Lea Dispersal.

←

HIS SIRE:
PABST COMET (VG-GM)
16 EX. offspring and 23 dtrs. from 801 to 1061 F. - 9 dtrs. over 100,000 lbs. milk.

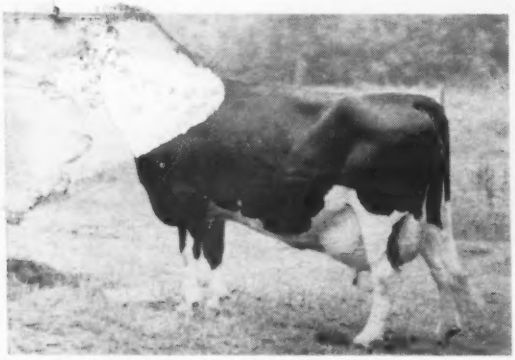
Semen available from both Brauns Masterpiece and Weix Beacon for only $10.00 per vial.

— HIS EX. DAM —

DETERT BEACON INKA MISTRESS (EX-93 pts.)
EX. in every category.
365d 7½y 3X 25,619 M 4.7% 1211 F.
She is also the dam of Weix Beacon whose first 3 dtrs. ave. 477 F. actual at 2 yrs.

This Is What Our Herd Is Built On —

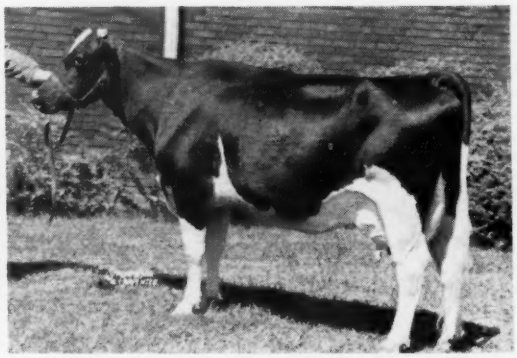
Both Are Still Producing



ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE (EX-93)

9-0	365	28994 M	3.8%	1108 F	3X
10-2	327	30535 M	3.8%	1151 F	3X
11-3	365	33119 M	4.2%	1403 F	3X
12-8	364	28697 M	4.3%	1222 F	3X
13-8	336	28798 M	4.2%	1197 F	3X

Lifetime to date is over 275,953 lbs. Milk, 10,500 Fat



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA 2390305
290d 2½y 2X 17076 4.4% 754.6
(Former National Fat Champion)
"Lifetime total over 186,000 lbs. of milk and just under 7000 lbs. fat." Dam of 2 Ohio State Champion Daughters.
1 with 754 lbs., 5½y, 2X, 4.2%. 3 Full sisters to 803 lbs., 3y.

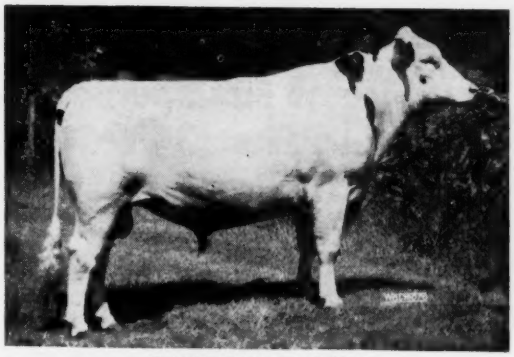
Oakton Holsteins Are Promising Some Sensational News - Watch For It Soon

Our farm is about 45 miles southeast of Buffalo, New York, 1 miles west of Hermitage, N. Y. on N. Y. Rt. 78 to Wyoming County Road 57, then 2 miles north to farm. Visitors are welcome at any time. Use Thruway Exit 47 at LeRoy, N. Y.

OAKTON HOLSTEINS

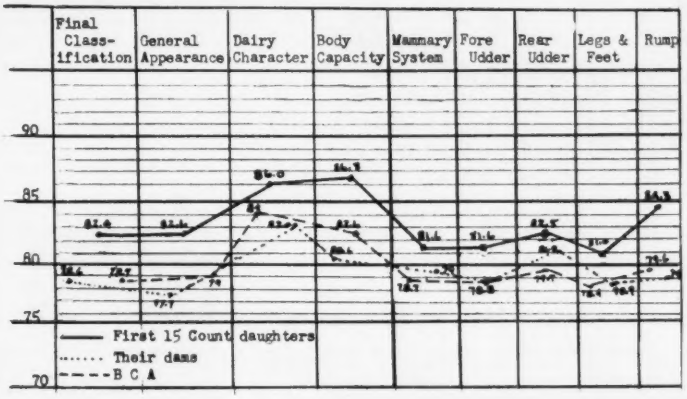
Harold Montgomery & Sons, Gainesville, N. Y.

Herd Sire Evaluation —



ROCK RIVER COUNT
(EX-91 - aAa SSR)

IN OUR RECENT HERD CLASSIFICATION A TOTAL OF 15 DAUGHTERS OF ROCK RIVER COUNT WAS CLASSIFIED. BELOW ARE TWO GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS DEPICTING HIS PERFORMANCE IN THE ROCK RIVER FARMS HERD:

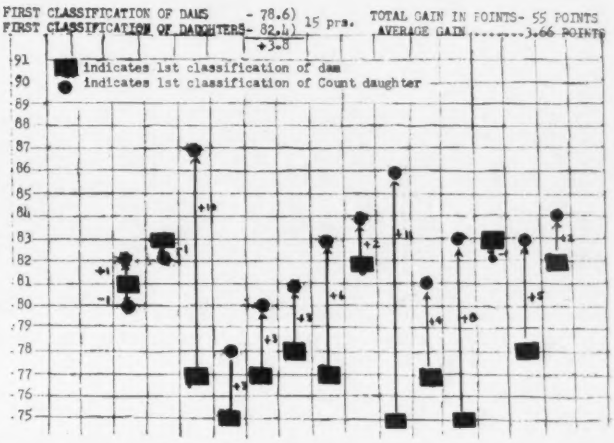


COMPARING DAUGHTERS OF ROCK RIVER COUNT WITH THEIR DAMS AND WITH BREED AVERAGE

ACTUAL

DAM-DAUGHTER COMPARISON

NOTE: That the dams of the daughters of Rock River Count fall **below** breed average.



ROCK RIVER COUNT, Ex. 91-aAa-SSR, is sired by the VG-GM sire, Budder Farm Master Duke, he by the Ex.-94, Dunloggin Duchess Anna, GM dam (one of the greatest of brood cows) . . his dam, the Ex-95, Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count cow- 1523 fat (Highest living milk producer.)

The breeding power of Rock River Count is becoming ever-apparent . . . we cordially invite you to inspect these big, beautifully-uddered daughters.

Frozen semen available from Count thru Eastern Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. ($20.00 per cow, conception guaranted.)
Address correspondence to:
Rock River Farms,
Byron, Illinois.

"SLINGERLAND"

★

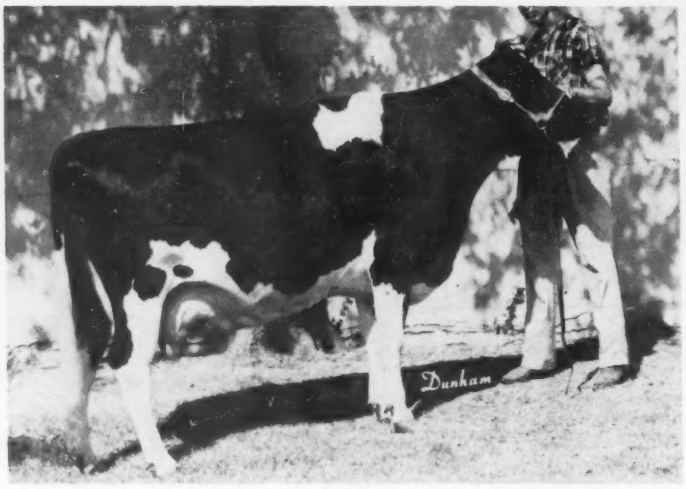
Rock River Farms

BYRON, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McLaughlin
Owners

TALOGA ADOHR DIXIE (GM)

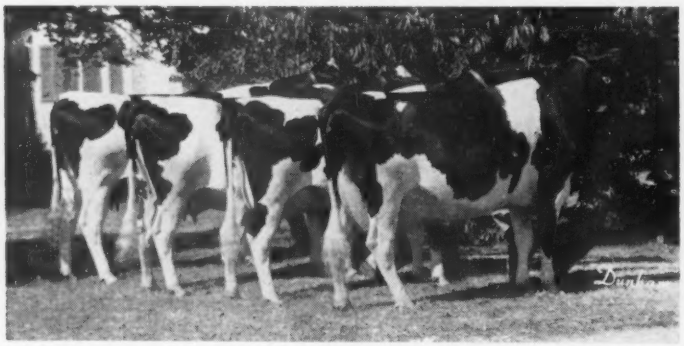
DAM OF "JEEP"



"Jeep's" sire is the inbred, Gold Medal son of "Old Dixie" that was by Taloga Crescent Beauty Ormsby, EX. son of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad.

For type, production, quality of udders and general usefulness "Jeep" is one of the best bulls we have ever used.

THE 1960 "JEEP" GET - NOMINATED ALL - AM.



GET OF "JEEP" - FIRST AT DALLAS, NOMINATED ALL-AMERICAN. They are all 3-yr. olds- the one at far left is the cow pictured right.

The "Jeeps" also contributed to our winning dairy herd and three best females at Dallas. Our other blues there, Produce (pictured right) and 2-yr. old cow.

AT DALLAS —— PREMIER BREEDER-- PREMIER EXHIBITOR

Sire of First Senior Get and First 3-Yr. Old 1960 Pan-American at Dallas

ADOHR EMBLEM MERRY 3278052 (VG-88)

2y4m	310d	AR	3X	13,970 M	3.4%	477 F
3y4m	308d	AR	3X	16,574 M	3.8%	628 F
4y4m	287d	AR	3X	15,264 M	3.3%	498 F
5y4m	332d	HIR	2X	15,811 M	3.8%	595 F
6y5m	338d	HIR	2X	18,322 M	3.5%	644 F
7y5m	365d	HIR	2X	22,331 M	3.5%	790 F
8y8m	365d	HIR	2X	18,985 M	3.6%	665 F (SA)

She was 2nd sr. yrlg. at 1952 Calif. State Fair; 2nd 4-yr-old Tulsa, 1955 and 3rd 4-yr.-old at Dallas in '55. Her dam was a daughter of Carnation Governor Pontiac with 3 records of 1120 F., 1029 F, and 1013 F.

Adohr Emblem Merry is a daughter of the SMP sire, Adohr Emblem. He has two 3-yr-old dtrs. with 823 and 890 F. The 6 nearest dams of her son, "Jeep" Taloga Admiral Dixie average 834 F.

A "JEEP" DTR. — 1ST AT DALLAS

TALOGA DIXIE RUTH (VG-86)
1st prize 3-yr. old at Dallas- a "Jeep" daughter. She made 455 F. in 305ds. at 2y2m- 2X.

Our Produce Nominated All - Am.

PRODUCE OF A B T CORPIA ROSY
1st at Dallas-(l. to r.) Taloga Ajax Rosy, 1st 2-yr. old at Dallas, dtr. of the VG-SMP, "Ajax"; and the EX. Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, 2nd aged cow Dallas, dtr. of the GM Taloga Cr. B. Nig.

Our last HIR ave. (1959) on 85 head was 511 F. - test of 3.7%.

Last classification, 97 head Ave. score- 83.4- nearly ½ cl. first time.
7 EX 28 VG 46 GP 12 Good

Adams Acres
BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

Robert W. Adams John Vanderfeltz James Sarasua, Herdsman

Taloga Adohr Dixie Is GP (84)-GM
IS THE BULL FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS "JEEP"

GOES TO KANSAS (KABSU)

IN ADDITION TO THE SENSATIONAL SHOW WINNINGS OF HIS PROGENY "JEEP" DAUGHTERS ARE GIVING HIM A REMARKABLE RATING FOR THEIR TYPE AND PRODUCTION

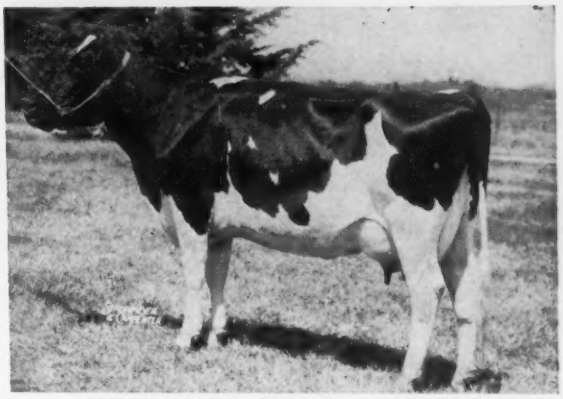
"Jeep's" Gold Medal award made on the following:

17 tested	dtrs. Ave.	14,526	3.65%	530 F.
15 prs.	dtrs. Ave.	14,669	3.64%	534 F.
	dams Ave.	12,517	3.71%	464 F.
	Dif.	+2,152	—.07%	+70 F.

"Jeep's"	17 cl. dtrs. ave.	81.9	103.4	BAA%
	15 prs. cl. dtrs. ave.	82.2	103.8	BAA%
	classified dams ave.	83.5	104.8	BAA%
	Diff. from expectancy		+1.4	

Daughters' score was on 1st Classification and all but 3 were 2-year-olds.

His Sire's Dam



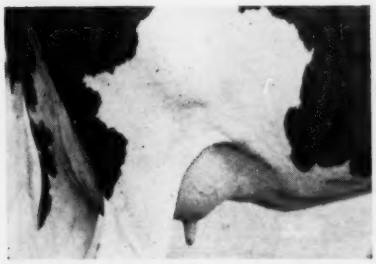
ORMSBY DIXIE CARNATION HOMESTEAD 2356085
Excellent and Gold Medal dam

She is one of 3 EX. cows of the breed with 3 EX dtrs.

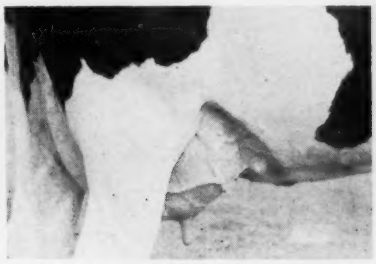
5y0m	311d	3X	HIR	14,866	3.5%	528 F
6y1m	321d	3X	HIR	16,398	3.7%	604 F
7y2m	365d	3X	AR	24,948	3.7%	914 F
	(Former Okla. State record)					
8y4m	365d	3X	HIR	22,897	3.7%	858 F
10y8m	365d	3X	HIR	24,026	3.6%	872 F
11y8m	334d	3X	HIR	21,056	3.6%	767 F

& 593 F. 12 yrs., 693 F 13y., and 733 F 14y10f.
Official Lifetime 3600d 200,599 M 7401 F

— THREE "JEEP" UDDERS —



TALOGA CRESCENT JEEP FATIMA
She is classified GP-83 at 2-yrs.



TALOGA CRESCENT JEEP LILY
She is a GP-80 at 2-yrs.

TALOGA ARLEEN JEEP JUDY
She is a GP-82 at 2-yrs.

UDDER QUALITY IS ONE OF THE FEATURES THAT INFLUENCED OUR CHOICE IN ADDING TALOGA ADOHR DIXIE TO OUR BATTERY OF HOLSTEIN SIRES

"Jeep" joins three other Gold Medal sires at K. A. B. S. U. They are:

Smoky Hill Wis Vivian Dean	VG	GM
Netherland Burke Skychief	VG	GM
Heersche Carey Perfection	VG	GM

KABSU

Manhattan — Kansas

Have You Sent Your Entry?

"Great Dams of the Breed"

A Feature of the March 25 Brood Cow Issue

Whether your choice for a "Great Dam of the Breed" is well known or virtually unknown, here's your opportunity to make sure she is recognized for the outstanding cow that she is.

Take time now to send a letter to the **World** with the name and registration number of your selection, together with a brief summary of reasons why she should be recognized as a "Great Dam." A picture of your entry, if available, will add interest.

Points to remember . . .

To be included in the Brood Cow Issue, letters must be received at the **World** office not later than March 1st.

Include registration numbers with names when referring to your entry and offspring.

When quoting production records, indicate age at start of record, number of days and times milked, and type of record (HIR, DHIA, etc.).

Include classification, together with point scores, if available.

When sending pictures, send the print - not the negative - and identify the subject by name on the back of the print.

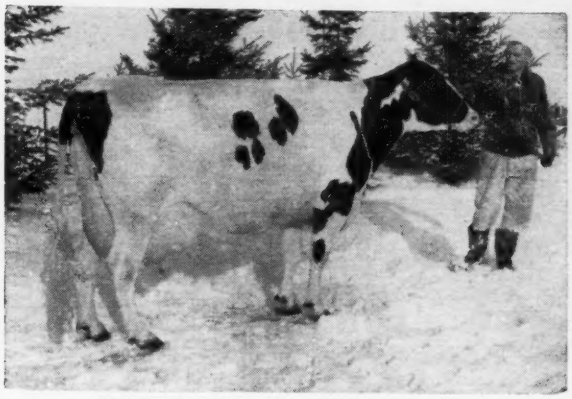
Make the list of "Great Dams of the Breed" one that will be of permanent value to present and future Holstein breeders. Who knows how many breeding programs will be affected by information obtained from the list of "Great Dams?"

— Your letter must reach us not later than March 1st —

Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, N. Y.

They Work and Wear For Years and Years

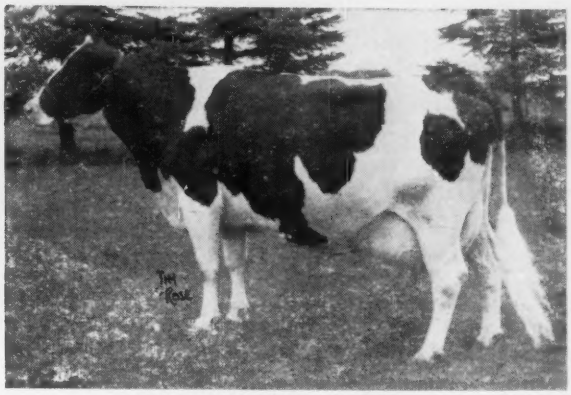
The four cows pictured below are still in the herd today. Their longevity, outstanding production and reproduction make them invaluable. Many members of our present herd descend from these great old matrons.



MONTVIC COLLEEN ABBEKERK (VG)
Now 19 yrs. old - "The last of the Montvics"

2y	365d	3X	17,963M	726F	4.04%
3y	365d	3X	22,152M	1059F	4.77%
4y	365d	3X	19,826M	938F	4.73%
6y	365d	3X	21,268M	931F	4.38%
7y	365d	3X	23,847M	966F	4.05%
8y	365d	3X	25,409M	1036F	4.08%
10y	365d	3X	26,597M	1178F	4.43%
11y	365d	3X	20,759M	883F	4.25%
13y	365d	3X	25,489M	1155F	4.53%
14y	365d	3X	23,413M	989F	4.22%
18y	365d	3X	15,873M	678F	4.27%
11 Lact.			242,626M	10,539F	4.34%

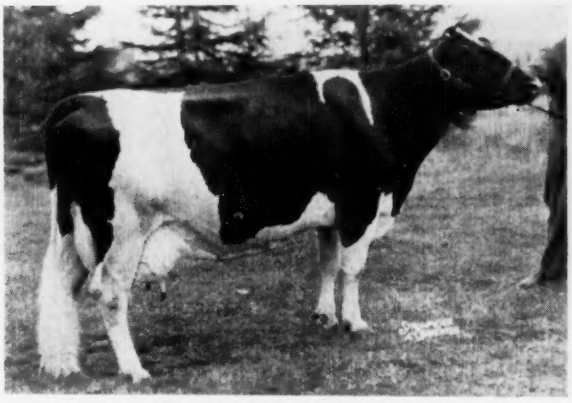
Canadian Milk and Fat Champion Producer



GLENAFTON HOLLY PATSY (VG)
With 3 records over 1000 lbs. fat

2y	365d	3X	16,620M	768F	4.62%
4y	365d	3X	17,090M	807F	4.72%
6y	364d	3X	18,100M	887F	4.90%
7y	365d	3X	20,489M	1021F	4.98%
9y	365d	3X	20,627M	894F	4.33%
10y	365d	3X	21,623M	1015F	4.69%
12y	365d	3X	20,537M	1002F	4.88%
7 Lact.			137,419M	6,511F	4.7%

Another sensational record in progress
She is the dam of:
Glenafton Rag Apple Gaiety
Glenafton Rag Apple Highlight
Glenafton Drummer



GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE (EX)
Due to calve at past 17 years.

2y	365d	3X	19,576M	849F	4.34%
4y	365d	3X	22,208M	910F	4.10%
5y	365d	3X	21,782M	868F	3.98%
7y	365d	3X	21,164M	902F	4.26%
8y	365d	3X	22,409M	959F	4.28%
10y	365d	3X	21,882M	935F	4.27%
11y	365d	3X	20,356M	852F	4.19%
13y	305d	3X	15,538M	648F	4.17%
14y	365d	3X	17,699M	754F	4.26%
15y	365d	3X	23,693M	888F	3.75%
10 Lact.			206,307M	8,565F	4.16%

GLENAFTON LAUREL BONHEUR (EX)
Res. All-Canadian 4-Yr-Old

2y	365d	3X	14,004M	641F	4.57%
4y	365d	3X	19,793M	948F	4.79%
5y	365d	3X	20,867M	973F	4.66%
7y	365d	3X	19,959M	923F	4.62%
8y	365d	3X	21,106M	995F	4.71%
10y	365d	3X	20,928M	901F	4.31%
11y	365d	3X	20,207M	869F	4.30%
12y	304d	3X	19,701M	841F	4.27%
13y	383d	3X	20,894M	994F	4.76%
9 Lacts.			177,459M	8,085F	4.61%

Note — 6 records over 900 lbs. fat.

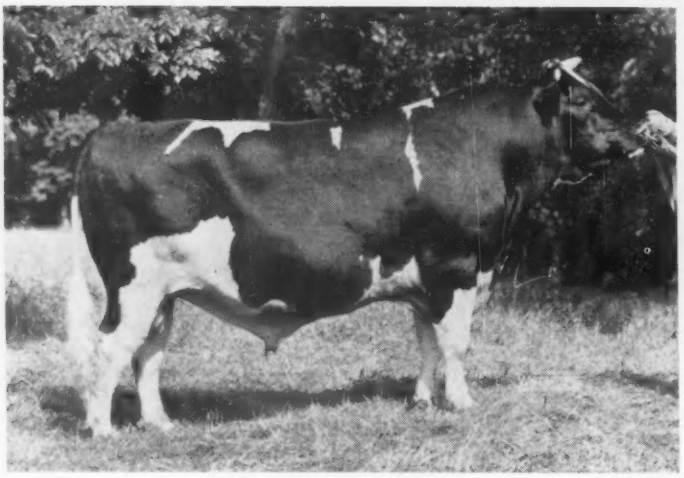
These four cows have made a total of 37 records for a total of 763,811 lbs. milk and 33,700 lbs. fat with a 4.4% average test. The average production for the 37 records is 20,643 lbs. milk, 911 lbs. fat, 4.4%.

It is a pleasure to show these cows and their stablemates to interested visitors.

GLENAFTON FARMS — Alliston, Ontario

J. BRIAN McCAGUE, Mgr. — **Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.** — **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

SKOKIE DESIGN to the



SKOKIE DESIGN (VG-87) RRR

Skokie Design "VG-87"

His Semen Now Available On Select Basis

1960 Junior Get of Skokie Design

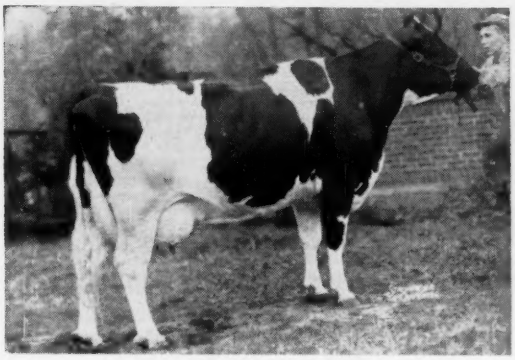
First at Illinois and Michigan State Fairs—LEFT to RIGHT—Skokie Design Marie-1st Jr. Yearling, Illinois, Wisconsin & Michigan State Fair; Skokie Design Ormsby-3rd Jr. Yrlg., Wisconsin State Fair, 4th at Illinois and Michigan State Fairs; Skokie Design Clover-2nd Heifer Calf, Michigan State Fair; and Skokie Design Nell-2nd Heifer Calf, Illinois State Fair.

CURTiSS
BREEDING SERVICE, INC.

CURTiSS FARM - CARY, ILLINOIS • Otto Schnering, Founder • Phone MErcury 9-2041

CURTiSS BREEDING SERVICE, INC.

His "EX" National Champion Dam



SKOKIE PRINCESS VERA (EX)

SKOKIE DESIGN'S calves are fulfilling Elmwood's expectations of him as a planned "Dunloggin" outcross. They have strong loins and smooth flat rumps. Three of his sons are in service at Elmwood:

SKOKIE BLACK MAGIC

SKOKIE WHITE MAGIC

SKOKIE DESIGN CHAMPION

WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE SEGIS LAD 1202814
"VG" Gold Medal
23 Classified (4 Herds) 84.1
12 VG 9 GP 2 G
13 - 19 rec. 14738 3.7% 549
13 - 47 rec. 14157 3.6% 511
In Service at COBA
Man-O-War B. F. Bubbles Helen "VG"
347d 3y 2X 16,955 3.9% 661
Bessie B. F Bubbles Gypsie "VG"
365d 2y 2X 17,130 3.6% 616
Maternal brother to
Weber Sensation Burke "VG" "GM"
NEPA Breeder Sire
Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation "VG" "GM"
Eastern Iowa ABA Sire

SKOKIE PRINCESS VERA 3785611
"Excellent"
365d 5y 3X 20,746 4.9% 1012
365d 2½y 2X 19,894 4.7% 928.00
(2d high for fat in Nation)
305d 2½y 2X 18,106 4.5% 810.00
(National Champion)
365d 3½y 3X 21,252 4.4% 927
305d 6½y 3X 21,677 4.0% 854
Dam of —
Skokie Creation Victor
"Now in service at Adohr Farms"
Skokie Spotlight
Now owned by Prof. Ray Albrectsen, Ithaca, New York.

PABST GOVERNOR 882933
"Excellent — Gold Medal"
1st "Get," Utah, 1950, 1953
47 daus. class. average 83.2
5 A R daughters
From 515 to 842 lbs.
Spring Creek Burke Peaches "EX"
365d 7½y 2X 22960 3.7% 842.0
42 Tested Daughters

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES 2072029
"Excellent"
Fat 328d 8½y 479.00
Milk (2X-3.9%) 12308.00
Maternal sister to —
Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper "VG-GM"
Former Hopkins Sire
Weber Haze Burke Paul "EX-GM"
$7500 Badger Breeders Sire

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE 915469
Excellent - Gold Medal
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1950
97 daus. class. ave. 82.2
107 A R daughters
11 from 911 to 1118 lbs.
16 from 806 to 883 lbs.
Skokie Princess Faith "VG"
365d 7y 3X 21,973 5.1% 1118

SMITHLAND SUPREME NIG 2839481
"Very Good"
305d 2y 2X 9064 3.9% 356.2
Hon. Men., A-A, Jr. Yrlg., 1948
1st Jr. Yrlg., Illinois, 1948
Full sister to —
Smithland Supreme Vera "VG-89"
365d 3y 2X 15653 4.5% 697.3
Dam of —
Skokie Golden Joy "EX"
365d 5y 2X 27126 4.8% 1301.0
Skokie Supreme Princess Vera "EX"
365d 6½y 2X 24,070 4% 965

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
"VG — Gold Medal"
All-American "Get," 1947, 1948
49 "Excellent" offspring

GOVERNESS ORMSBY SEGIS 1700947
Very Good
365d 6½y 3X 24112 805.9

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697780
"VG — Gold Medal"
All-American "Get," 1947, 1948
14 "GM" sons & 8 "GM" daughters
21 daus. with over 100,000 M.

WEBER BURKE PAULINE 1936763
Jr. Champ. Box Elder Co. Fair, 1938
365d 3y 2X 13943 3.7% 511.7

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR "XX" 855938
Sold for $13,000 (½ interest), 1943
95 tested daughters
14 from 800 to 978 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS 2069890
"Excellent — Gold Medal Dam"
365d 5½y 3X 27478 3.8% 1047.6
(Former Illinois Fat Record)
Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1946
Sold for $23,500 in 1947

INKA SUPREME POSCH 936716
All-Canadian Aged Bull, 1953
42 tested daughters
2 with 862 and 864 lbs.
129 H T daughters
3 from 845 to 1035 lbs.
GLENSIDE BESSIE ORMSBY NIG PIEBE 2126373
Gold Medal Dam
365d 7y 3X 22799 4.1% 940.5
3 "VG" A R daus. 2 with 697-1118
Skokie Princess Faith (VG)
365d 7y 3X 21973 5.1% 1118

His Dam's 7/8 Sister

SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY
365d 5y 2X 27,126 4.8 1301
305d 5y 2X 23,631 4.7 1113
Her two sons, Skokie Duke and Skokie Black Magic in service at Elmwood.

His Granddam's Maternal Sister

SKOKIE PRINCESS FAITH (VG)
365d 7-8 3X 21,973 1118
Her son in service at Curtiss Breeding Service.

His Great-Granddam

GLENSIDE BESSIE ORMSBY NIG PIEBE — Gold Medal Dam
365d 7y 3X 22,799 4.1 941
Her son was a principal herd sire in the Redfield State School program in South Dakota.

NYABC Headliner Sale Averages $625

By Bion Carpenter

CATALOG SUMMARY

31 Females 2y & over	$19,100	$616.13
(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	280	93.33
31	$19,380	$625.16

Thirty-one Holsteins sold for an average of $625.16 before an audience of 500 people at the Second NYABC Headliner Sale held December 15, 1960 at Canandaigua, N. Y. The sale, sponsored and managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., featured selected registered Holsteins sired by bulls used in regular service at the New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative, Inc. of Ithaca. The $625 average is second high for the nation for a 1960 AB stud sale exceeded only by the March 1960 NYABC All-Star Sale held at Earlville.

At the Headliner, 21 cows, three to nine and one-half years of age, averaged $664.52 and 10 two year olds averaged $542.50. The price breakdown on the 31 consignments shows: 1 at $1050, 2 from $800 to $900, 6 from $700 to $800, 6 from $600 to $700, and 16 from $500 to $600.

Top selling animal at 1050 was the 6-year-old VG-86 Green Banks Burcar Phyllis with two 600 lb. fat records. A daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Larrietta Burcar Pabst, she was bred and consigned by Donald Crowell, South Dayton, and was among the three purchases of Maynard Hall, Clyde.

Paul Schintzius, South Wales was the top buyer of the day — bidding last on four animals totaling $2800. Included in his purchases was the second high animal at $820, Burdale Hester Ormsby Dean. This four-year-old Imperial was consigned by Burr Clark, Earlville.

Another top selling animal was Foxwood Belwayne Suzie, bringing $810 on the bid of Kenneth George, Chafee. She is sired by Pabst King Belwayne and was consigned by Raymond Fox, Clyde.

Selections were made by NYABC fieldmen and representatives of Harris Wilcox, Ind.

Buyers follow:

Maynard Hall, Clyde, N. Y.
Green Banks Burcar Phyllis (9-54) $1050
(Donald Crowell, South Dayton, N. Y.)
Sibu Lucifer Belle (10-58) 530
(Ellsworth Dunkle, King Ferry, N. Y.)
Greenwood Abegweit Bertha (11-52) 500
(Burns Bros., Vernon Center)
Paul Schintzius, South Wales, N. Y.
Burdale Hester Ormsby Dean (12-56) 820
(Burr E. Clark, Earlville, N. Y.)
Bluebell Isle Imperial Eleanor (12-56) 700
(J. Leo Guinan, Victor, N. Y.)
Kornervue Alcartra Pride (11-54) 700
(Lois & Lyman Muck, Akron, N. Y.)
Ester Chester Filbert (2-56) 580
(Alfred J. Brown, Cazenovia)
Kenneth George, Chafee, N. Y.
Foxwood Belwayne Suzie (1-56) 810
(Raymond Fox, Clyde, N. Y.)
Clarence Reed, South Butler, N. Y.
Ja-Laine Dictator Rose (5-55) 700
(Milton Todd, West Danby, N. Y.)
Handy Farms Zuba Vivian (8-57) 650
(Handy Bros., East Aurora, N. Y.)
Cloydale Wayne Princess (1-56) 630
(Edwin R. Hinricks, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
William Gerrity, Avoca, N. Y.
Inglis Estelle Bel Airy (9-57) 700
(Burton Inglis, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)
Erwin Pattridge, Perry, N. Y.
Segis Pebble Beach Ormsby Ann (2-54) 700
(Edwin Gwynn, Caledonia, N. Y.)
Calvin Main, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Henson Zeus Julliette (9-56) 680
(Leonard De Groat, Lyons, N. Y.)
Connerhill Bessie Prilly Pabst (Twin 4-53) 545
(Ray Forbes, Jamestown, N. Y.)
Kenneth Stewart, Bath, N. Y.
Noel Master Posch Franny (10-58) 600
(Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.)
NYS Wassaic Fairbairn Allie (8-58) 560
(Partridge Hill Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y.)
William Roy, Horseheads, N. Y.
Maxine Winnie Rag Apple (9-56) 600
(Herbert DeGroff, Perry, N. Y.)
Walter Van Buren, Lockport, N. Y.
Fran-Martin Dunloggin Varlette (8-55) 600
(Martin Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y.)
Verne Van Buren, Lockport, N. Y.
Headson Midget Sears (4-57) 570
(Carlton D. Head, Waterville, N. Y.)
John Gray, Sterling, N. Y.
Machold Royal Ada (9-58) 565
(H. E. Machold, Ellisburg, N. Y.)
Connerhill Burke Hood (12-58) 500
(Edith Conner, Avoca, N. Y.)
Escron Lin Miss (1-59) 500
(Merton Cronkite, Oswego, N. Y.)
Alvin Wells, Castile, N. Y.
Austincrest Transmission Betty (11-54) 560
(John Austin & Son, Geneva, N. Y.)
Ross Woodworth, Canisteo, N. Y.
Smithome Dean Julia (11-58) 555
(Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.)
Richard Johncox, Corfu, N. Y.
Handy Farms Zuba Edna (3-58) 550
(Handy Bros., East Aurora, N. Y.)
Milton Todd, West Danby, N. Y.
Machold Imperial Fedora (8-58) 550
(H. E. Machold, Ellisburg, N. Y.)
Walter Rejman, Venice Center, N. Y.
Posch Sears Montvic (9-57) 500
(Walter Dence & Son, Baldwinsville, N. Y.)
Ferry Lane Ginny Dale (9-56) 500
(George Pringle, Nichols, N. Y.)
Philip Richardson, Akron, N. Y.
Lisnagarvey Bess Ormsby Dean (5-51) 540
(William D. Hughes, Brooktondale, N. Y.)
Milton Killian, Williamsville, N. Y.
Busy Acres Clyde Lauretta (10-58) 515
(Don Rhyde, Norwich, N. Y.)

GREEN BANKS BURCAR PHYLLIS ($1050)
From left are Maynard Hall, Hallcrest Farms, Clyde, buyer; consignor Donald Crowell, Green Banks Farm, South Dayton; leadsman Peter Sinclair. Sales force in the box are auctioneer Russ Hurlburt, auctioneer-manager Harris Wilcox, and Maurice Mix, pedigrees.

Cedar Lane Farm Sale Has $2100 Top

CATALOG SUMMARY

110 Females 2y & Over	$44,455	$404.14
3 Bred Yearlings	1,130	376.67
1 Bull over 3 mos.	2,100	2,100.00
114	$47,685	$418.29

J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, New Jersey, sold over 100 of his Milk & Honey Holsteins at his Cedar Lane Farm on Saturday, December 3rd. The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. The sale averaged over $418 with a top of $2100 for a 3 week old bull calf.

This top calf was the Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM) son of Sweetholm Rag Apple (EX), one of Mr. Johnson's purchases in the Hilltop Dispersal last May. "Sweet", with 2X records to 928f, 4.3%, is also the dam of the twice All-American Bull, Hilltop Transmitter Great (EX). The cow had been left at Hilltop to finish her record and to calve out and the calf was not at the sale. However pictures of the calf were projected on a screen along with pictures of his dam and sire. Bidding was quite brisk with the final bid of $2100 being placed by the Eastern Ontario Breeding Ass'n, Kemptville, Ont.

The top female in the sale was purchased by Sirisky-Delrymple Farm, Neshanic, N. J. and she sold for $790. She was Milk & Honey Quest Honeyman (GP-83), a 627-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Cochran Honeyman (VG-GM) out of a Newmont Aristocrat granddaughter. This buyer also paid $590 for Milk & Honey Winrook Duchess, a 3-yr-old daughter of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess.

Isador Fleming, Califon, N. J., paid $720 for Milk & Honey Notorious, an "EX" 100,000-lb. daughter of NJES Chief Ormsby Fame due after the

(Please turn to page 48)

The California State Convention Sale

Saturday, Feb. 11 — Corona Sales Yard, Corona, Cal.

Starting Promptly at Noon

California Profit Proven Holsteins

30 Selected Females
from
Leading California and Utah Herds

A Few Samples — —

CHARLES VAN DER KOOI, Norwalk: A show calf, born July 1960, by Carnation Royal Master, from a VG 520-lb. fat dam, next dam also VG.

SEQUOIA RANCH, Springville: Two Gold Medal studded bred heifers sired by Sequoia Ideal Jo, Wis Burke Ideal son that is making a sensational proof. Both bred to Sequoia Jo Pilot, whose sire and all four grandparents are Gold Medal. Solid 600 lb. fat production. A blend of Dusty Jo-Rag Apple-Burke breeding with DEEP pedigrees!

DIAMOND S. RANCH, Waterford: An April 1957 heifer with a 611-lb. fat first calf record, classified GP. A maternal sister is VG with three records averaging 584 lbs. Sired by Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM).

NED JENSEN, Chino: A springing heifer born Oct. 1958. By Wis Magistrate Burke from a GP 705-lb. daughter of Wis Imperial Count.

EXCELSIOR FARMS, Corona: Two daughters of Wis Ideal Concentrate. One a 4-yr.-old with 509 at 3y, her dam VG with 559. The other a beautiful calf born in May 1960 from a GP 554-lb. dam.

RICHARD CABELLERO, Chino: The FFA Grand Champion female at L. A. Co. Fair 1960, a Wis Ideal Concentrate daughter from a GP daughter of Rosafe Magician, and bred to Eilloc Crown Prince.

ALVIN QUIST, Fresno: A 2-year-old daughter of Lavacres Dusty Jo Pegasus (VG GM), just fresh by sale day, weighing 1500 pounds, tall, straight, strong, from a VG 540-lb. fat 4.3% daughter of a 700-lb. VG dam.

MAURICE KETSCHER, Reedley: A bred heifer by Lavacres Var Viking (VG-89), just sold to ABS for $20,000. Dam a 778-lb. daughter of Los Robles Ormsby Homestead (SMT). Also a bred daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader from a 579-lb. daughter of Los Robles Walker Prince (GM), next dam 5 records over 600 lbs!

GRANT RICHARDS, American Fork, Utah: An outstanding yearling daughter of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (EX) from Rich-Herd Destiny Cherry (VG), 728 fat, next dam VG, 679-lb. fat Utah State Champion Jr. 2-yr-old. Real depth of pedigree here!

ALEX PAPAGEORGE, Ogden, Utah: A bred heifer by Pride Tidy Ideal from a VG-88 612-lb. fat dam.

RALPH ROBSON, Ogden, Utah: Two bred heifers by a son of Budd Farm Admiral One. VG 538-lb. fat dam. Also a young cow with 485 first calf, from a 615-lb. dam.

MIDLAND FARM, Ceres: A May 1958 bred heifer due sale time, sired by Rosafe Magician from a GP Professor daughter with 695 fat. Dam's full sister 770 fat.

REUBEN HOLLAND, Ontario: A VG-88 cow with 836 and 888 lbs. fat. Bred to Pansco Four Hi. Also a Nov. 1958 Wis Ideal Concentrate daughter from a VG 740-lb. dam, bred to Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

The Consignors:

ADOHR FARMS, Camarillo
MR. and MRS. FRED ALLEN, Sr., Visalia
MARK & BRUCE BORROR, Springville
CAL. POLY, San Luis Obispo
JOAQUIN CABRAL, Crows Landing
EDWARD M. CATE, JR., Tulare
FRANK S. CORDA, Gonzales
DEL VAC FARMS, Tulare
DIAMOND S RANCH, Waterford
EXCELSIOR FARMS, Corona
FRESNO STATE COLLEGE, Fresno
SANFORD HEDEGARD, Manteca
ROY O. HOLLAND, Chino
REUBEN HOLLAND, Chino
FRANK HOPKINS, San Jose
NED JENSEN, Chino
ROGER JESSUP FARMS, Glendale
MAURICE KETSCHER, Reedley
LAVACRE FARMS, Hughson
MIDLAND HOLSTEIN FARM, Ceres
ALVIN J. QUIST, Fresno
JAMES H. REED, Visalia
ELVIN and KATHARINE SANTOS, Ceres
CHARLES VAN DER KOOI, Artesia
WEARY RIVER RANCH, San Diego
RICH-HERD RANCH, American Fork, Utah
ALEX PAPAGEORGE & SONS, Ogden, Utah
ROBSON BROS., Ogden, Utah
CHARLES WARNICK, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Mail, telephone or wire bids —

Any of the following persons will gladly represent you at the sale if you cannot attend. ANDREW HOP, JR., Chairman, Sale Committee, 13200 South St., Artesia, Calif.; RUSS SHORTRIDGE, Fieldman, 4159 N. Augusta., Fresno, Calif.; R. E. STANLEY Auctioneer, Corona Sales Yard, Corona, Calif.; or TED PRESCOTT, Adv. Mgr., H-F World. **Sale Headquarters: HOLIDAY INN HOTEL, Montclair, Calif.**

Catalogs:

McDANIELS SALES SERVICE

Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

BOB STANLEY
Auctioneer

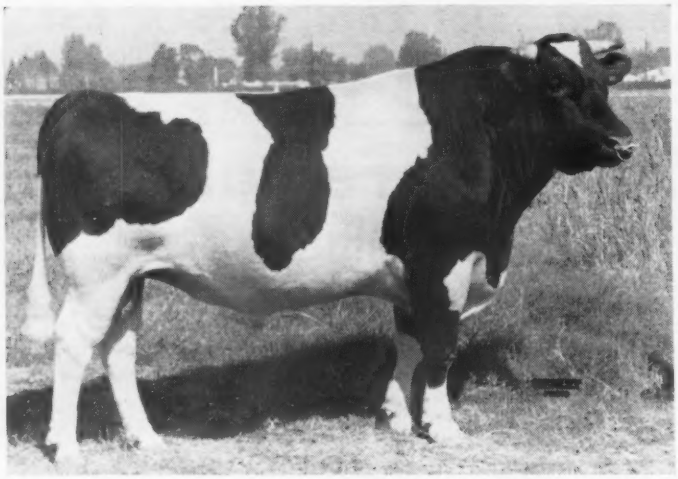
L. H. McDANIEL
Pedigrees

You are welcome at the California State Convention, Holiday Inn, Feb. 9, 10, 11

Your Hosts: The Southern California Holstein-Friesian Breeders

"VIKING" LIVES UP TO HIS NAME

at



LAVACRES VAR VIKING 1244011-(VG-89)
Recently sold to ABS for a contract price of $20,000. His contract has been concelled due to freezing qualities of his semen, but his fresh semen is of **Very Good** quality. His pat. sister, Sutton Oaks Var Minerva (VG-88) - HIR 11y2m 2X 365d 25,143M 4.2% 1050F.

MAUR - LIND IN CALIFORNIA

HIS PRELIMINARY

UNOFFICIAL PROOF:

13 dtrs.	18,307 M	3.58%	654 F.
13 dams	14,712 M	3.71%	546 F.
Difference	+3,595 M	—.14%	+108 F.
Am. Index	21,902 M	3.43%	751 F

All Dtrs. of "Viking" in Milk

-2X - Actual

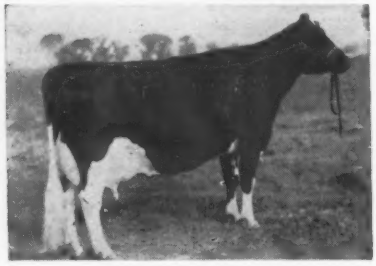
Maur-Lind Queen Viking	2y4m	352d	17,120	645.1
Maur-Lind V. Korn. Kate	2y1m	349d	20,270	642.1
Maur-Lind Betsy Viking	2y2m	365d	17,430	632.4
Maur-Lind Vik. Delilah	2y1m	353d	17,630	626.3
Maur-Lind Vik. Panther	2y6m	310d	19,010	629.6
(Inc.)	3y5m	285d	18,380	593.8
Grade - - - - - -		365d	17,120	614.0
Grade - - - - - -		365d	17,050	613.5
Maur-Lind Isabelle Vik.	2y4m	365d	16,000	588.4
Maur-Lind Sweet Viking	2y2m	361d	16,270	595.5
Maur-Lind Vik. J. Lady	2y2m	365d	16,370	599.9
Maur-Lind. Vik. Tuebie	2y1m	346d	16,330	594.5

Seven other 2-yr. olds from 523 to 594 fat.

— HIS DAM —

PIEBE LAVACRES AAGGIE (VG-89)
5-6 305d 15,249M 4.1% 628F
6-6 305d 14,753M 4.1% 608F
7-7 315d 14,958M 4.0% 599F
All-HT and 2X Dtr. of Iron Grandma - Colantha Piebe Aaggie Fobes (EX) with over 20,000 lb. life. P. Lav. Aaggie also dam of "Paragon" (Utah S.I.S.) and "Prairie," (St. Croix Co. Hosp. Wis.)

— HIS SISTER —



LAVACRES DELLA PEGGY (EX)
3y9m 329d 17,119 4.2% 716 F.
4y9m 349d 16,908 4.3% 726 F.
All-Western aged cow, 1957.
Res. All-Am. Aged cow, 1956.
Res. Gr. Ch. International, 1957.

DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR (GM-7X Gr. Ch.)
Sire of the 1958 Res. All-Western Get of Sire; 1st prize Get, Cow Palace, 1958.

72 dtrs.	15,245M	3.67%	560F
72 dams	12,816M	3.63%	465F
	+2,429M	+.04%	+95F

— HIS SIRE —

Our Best Again To The California State Annual Meeting Sale At Corona — Feb. 11

An own daughter of "Viking"
Maur-Lind Viking Princess
4892136 - born 4-10-59
She is pasture bred to Maur-Lind Plutocrat. Her dam is a dtr. of Los Robles Ormsby Homestead with a fine list of records to 778.8 F., next dam to 614 F.

A daughter of
Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-GM)
She is Maur-Lind Elsie L. E. Judy born 2-26-59. She is also pasture bred to the Plutocrat bull. Her dam is a dtr. of Los Robles Walker Prince (GM) and has records to 579 F. at 4 yrs.

1960 HIR LACT AVE. — 97 HEAD — 16,266M. — 602F.

Maur-Lind Holsteins

"At the Foothills of the Sierras"

Maurice A. and Lindy Ketscher
Phone: MElrose 8-4594

21413 East Jensen
REEDLEY, CALIFORNIA

HIND-SIGHT

on our Silver Anniversary

25 Years of Progress with Reg. Holsteins

To a rich KPLO inheritance the addition of the best in Dunloggin and Burke breeding has resulted in:

1. **Efficient High Production**
   1959 HIR 192 Lacts. 15486 M 576 F
2. **Quality, Trouble-Free Udders**
3. **Longevity**
4. **Show Ring Type**

1960 classification: 1 EX 49 VG 161 GP 28 G, none lower. 102.9% BAA. Every animal except one herd sire bred by us.

And Now

a look in the Crystal Ball —

To insure continuance of the remarkable progress we have enjoyed, we start our next 25 years with the purchase of a young bull that writes the kind of pedigree we have dreamed about.

Lavacres Dictator Defiance

Born June 19, 1958

HIS DAM

LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO
Excellent — 3 Times All-American

His sire is Weber Dictator Burke (EX-GM). The six nearest ancestors of "Defiance" are classified Excellent. His first calves exceed the quality, refinement and uniformity we had hoped for.

Consider in your breeding program a young bull sired by DEFIANCE out of one of our high producing cows that in turn carries the inheritance of one or more of the following great Holsteins we have developed or used extensively in our herd.

HIS GRANDDAM

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO
EX — GM — 4 Times All-American

1. **Diamond S Sir Ormsby Cornucopia,** proven plus 110 F on 400-lb dams.
2. **Los Robles King Pietertje,** proven plus 53 F on 457-lb dams.
3. **Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk,** proven plus 25 F on 538-lb. dams.
4. **Dunloggin Strath Var,** proven plus 110 F on 440-lb dams.
5. **Lavacres Della Dujo,** proven plus 126 F on 440-lb dams.
6. **Diamond S Sir Marion Pietertje,** proven plus 51 F on 507-lb dams.
7. **Diamond S Sir Beauty B A Piete,** proven plus 89 F on 506-lb dams.
8. **Diamond S Mr Beauty BA Var,** proven plus 92 F on 569-lb dams.
9. **Diamond S Sir Triune CCAA Var,** proven plus 38 F on 564-lb dams.

Our Consignment to the Calif. State Convention Sale — Feb. 11th

An 82-score 3-year-old daughter of Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM). Her first-calf, actual 2X record: 365d 15187 M 4.02% 611.4 F. Due on sale day to our No. 8 bull (above).

DIAMOND S RANCH

Fine Udders Make The Difference

Wes and Tom Sawyer • Phone TRiangle 4-2514 • Star Rt. Box 17 • Waterford California

There's Production-Type-Depth of Pedigree in these Two Bred Heifers by SEQUOIA IDEAL JO. Dusty Jo-Rag Apple-Burke Breeding

California Profit Proven Holsteins

Consigned to the

California Convention Sale—Feb. 11th

Both Sired by SEQUOIA IDEAL JO

Now being proven. First 10 dtrs., all 2-yr-olds, have an average in first 232d of 10,418 Milk and 408 Fat (SA). His projected ME-305d average exceeds 15,900 M and 640 fat! By Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) from a VG-87 daughter of a Gold Medal Sire and Dam, with 1st 4 records 506 to 680, full sister 853, and VG 1st calf dtr. 522 at 2y.

Both bred to SEQUOIA JO PILOT

A junior sire by Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-GM) from a VG-89 1st calf daughter of a Gold Medal Sire and a VG-89 Gold Medal Dam. Dam's 2-yr-old record 753 fat, 4.8%, 15,599 milk. His sire and all four grandparents are Gold Medal!

THE HEIFERS —

SEQUOIA IDEAL JO ROBERTA 4713182. Born 7-6-58. A strong heifer whose 7 nearest dams all have over 15,000 lbs. milk and 600 lbs. fat. Dam has 639 at 3y. Next dam VG with 663 at 10y and 144,096 lifetime. Sires of dam and granddam both Gold Medal. Due sale time.

SEQUOIA IDEAL JO PRISCILLA 4759027. Born 10-22-58. A well blended, well grown heifer from one of our top families. Dam VG-88 with 779 fat 4%, crossing the 100,000-lb. mark in her 6th lactation. From our "Princess" family, great producers since 1919. Next two dams both over 600 lbs. and 100,000-lbs. lifetime. Due sale time.

If you can't be there - -

Ted Prescott of the "World" staff, or Russ Shortridge, our California Fieldman, will gladly inspect these heifers and represent you in the bidding. You can reach either of them on Feb. 9 or 10 at the Holiday Inn Hotel, Montclair, Calif. We will gladly give absentee buyers all possible assistance with handling and shipping. For further details please phone us at the farm.

Sequoia Ranch

Mark and Bruce Borror—Springville, Calif.

Phone Jefferson 9-2351

Two Bred Heifers by - -

SKOKIE GOLDEN CORONET (GM)

to the Arizona Holiday Sale

February 25 - Phoenix, Arizona

"CORONET"

Reserve

All-Western

Get of Sire

1960

GET OF SKOKIE GOLDEN CORONET (GM)

39 Class. Dtrs. Ave. 82.7%

Son of Skokie Golden Prince and Plain View Cora Jewel (EX-831 fat)

1. **ADOHR GOLDEN MAREE 4885584**
   Her dam: Adohr Stalwart Maria 4140533

3y	305	2X	13,935	513
2y	305	2X	11,400	436

2. **ADOHR GOLDEN GERALDINE 4742595**
   Her dam Adohr Ormsby Geraldine

4y	305	2X	13,885	559
3y	305	2X	12,165	441

Don't Miss This Top Pair of Heifers

= **Adohr Farm** =

In Our 45th Year

P.O. Box 88 Camarillo, California

To The - -

California State Convention Sale

February 11 at Pamona, Cal.

2 Dtrs. of Wis Ideal Concentrate (EX-GM)

1. **EXRANCO IDEAL HAZEL (VG-86)**
   Born Aug. 8, 1956

3y	270	2X	12,054	4.2%	509

Due at sale time to a Very Good and proven son of Rosafe Magician from a 758 lb. fat Spring Farm Fond Hope daughter.

Her dam is Very Good 86 with 5 records over 500-lbs. fat on 2X.

2. **EXRANCO IDEAL BESSIE**
   Born May 11, 1960

Her dam is Good Plus with a record at 3y 300 2X 16,314 3.4% 554

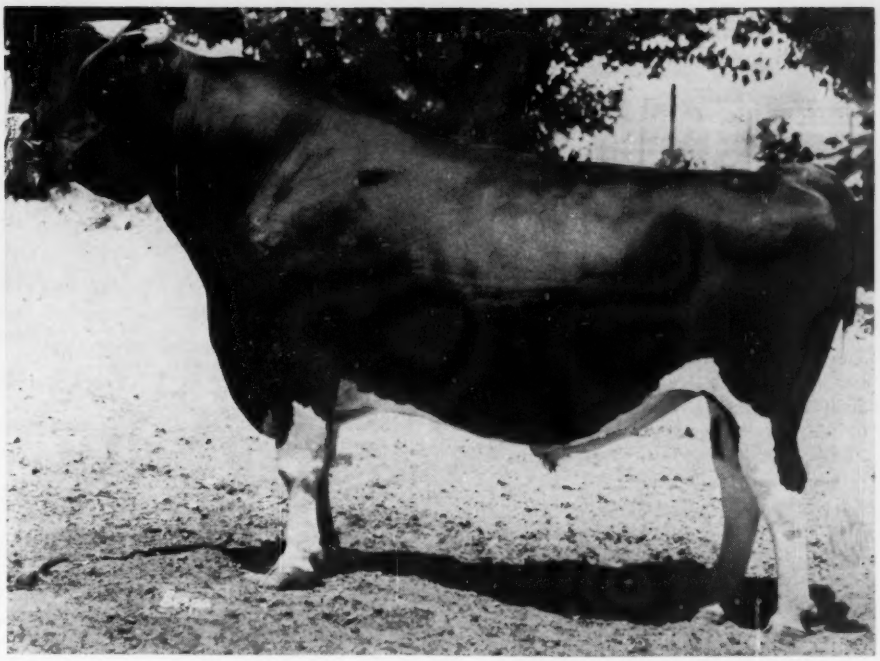
A TOP PROJECT CALF

EXCELSIOR FARMS

CORONA CALIFORNIA

LAVACRES DUSTY JO PEGASUS

VERY GOOD
GOLD MEDAL



PEGASUS is one of the outstanding proven sires in service in the west. He has an ALL-STAR pedigree loaded with production and type. PEGASUS semen is now available. For information contact: CALIFORNIA DAIRY BREEDERS, INC. DAVIS, CALIFORNIA

FIVE PEGASUS ALL-STARS HIR RECORDS:

COMET:	3-3	2X	353	15,825	5.0%	790
DEWDROP: ...	3-0	2X	365	19,582	3.8%	739
TUEBIE:	2-10	2X	305	17,450	4.0%	703
SEGIS:	3-4	2X	356	16,868	4.1%	692
BELL:	3-2	2X	347	15,431	4.4%	683

California Profit Proven Holsteins

ANNOUNCING!

The consignment of **CONQUISTADOR PEG PICKARDY** to the California State Convention Sale, February 11, at Pomona. This 2-year-old rising star is tall, straight, strong, and hits the measuring tape at 1500-lbs. She will be fresh and shining bright by sale day.

Check this pedigree:

Sire:

LAVACRES DUSTY JO PEGASUS
(Very Good - Gold Medal)
Classification Ave.:
25 Prs. Daus. 82.0 103.3 BAA%
Dams 79.6 99.3
Dif. from Expectancy +3.65

Dam:

PANSCO PICKARDY HADEL (VG)
10 HIR Lactations Average
12,397 lbs. milk, 4.35¾, 540 lbs. fat

LAVACRES DELLA DUJO
(Gold Medal - VG)
Hon. Men. All-American 1951
90 Tested Daughters Ave.
15,222 M 3.86% 588

LAVACRES DELLA PEGGY (EX)
Res. All-American Age Cow 1956

4-9	349	16,908	4.3%	726
3-9	329	17,119	4.2%	717

PANSCO HADEL DESIGNER (EX)
10 daus. over 600-lbs. fat
5 daus. over 800-lbs. fat

PANSCO ROSE OF PICKARDY (VG)

3-9	295	15,528	4.2%	654.8	AR
4-9	304	16,180	4.3%	696.9	AR
5-10	331	13,430	4.3%	703.7	AR

Conquistador Farms FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

CEDAR LANE (From page 42)
sale to U N H Schoolmaster (EX-GM). Her daughter by Butterfly Triple Chieftain, Milk & Honey Noted Knave, sold for $620 to James O. and Violet Edson, Oxford, N. J.

Arthur C. & Leon A. Brown, Westtown, N. Y., paid $700 for Milk & Honey Harty Duchess, a "GP" 719-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess. Another $700 animal was Milk & Honey Mark Zenstia, a "GP-84" Cochran Honeyman daughter with 656 fat as a 4-yr-old. She sold to Elmer Lippincott, Phillipsburgh, N. J. Mr. Lippincott also paid $660 for Glenelg General Candy, a 617-lb. daughter of Winterthur Zeus Pilot General (VG) from Hedge Adean Pearl (VG-959f).

Sayre Baldwin, Bridgehampton, L. I., paid $700 for Milk & Honey Toots Chieftain, a Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror daughter from a 696-lb. dam. Mr. Baldwin also paid $575, $575 and $530 for three daughters of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess. Henry Douma, Hackettstown, N. J. bought several of the tops paying $650 for one and $640 for another. The higher priced one was Milk & Honey Zairy Fobes, a fresh 2-yr-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM). The other was Milk & Honey Burke Naomi, a nice daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi.

Two other animals brought an even $600 apiece. One was Milk & Honey Star Fobes, a daughter of the Fobes bull and she went to Island Stock Farm, Whitehouse, N. J. The other was Milk & Honey Queen Duchess, a Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess daughter who sold to Merlin W. Smith, Augusta, N. J.

Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson, Md., was the top buyer of the day taking a total of ten head for $3600.

Eastern Ontario Cattle Breeding Ass'n, Kemptville, Ont.
Male by Osborndale Ivanhoe (11-60) $2100

Sirisky-Delrymple Farm, Neshanic, N. J. (3)
Milk & Honey Quest Honeyman (9-55) 790
Milk & Honey Winrook Duchess (6-57) 550

Isador Fleming, Califon, N. J.
Milk & Honey Notorious (11-49) 720

Arthur C. & Leon A. Brown, Westtown, N. Y. (2)
Milk & Honey Harty Duchess (12-55) 700

Elmer Lippincott, Phillipsburg, N. J. (3)
Milk & Honey Mark Zenstia (6-55) 700
Glenelg General Candy (6-55) ... 660

Sayre Baldwin, Bridgehampton, L. I. (4)
Milk & Honey Toots Chieftain (5-56) 700
Milk & Honey Penn Duchess (6-57) 575
Milk & Honey Jewel Duchess (5-57) 575
Milk & Honey Mark Duchess (8-58) 530

Henry Douma, Hackettstown, N. J. (4)
Milk & Honey Zairy Fobes (5-58) 650
Milk & Honey Burke Naomi (7-57) 640
Milk & Honey Sally Zenith (10-53) 500

James O. & Violet Edson, Oxford, N. J. (2)
Milk & Honey Noted Knave (11-57) 620

Island Stock Farm, Whitehouse, N. J. (2)
Milk & Honey Star Fobes (9-58) 600

Merlin W. Smith, Augusta, N. J.
Milk & Honey Queen Duchess (9-57) 600

Walter N. Lear, Gardenville, Pa.
Milk & Honey Empress Zenith (5-54) 575

William B. Amerman, Neshanic, N. J.
Milk & Honey Pilot Duchess (10-58) 530

Herman & John Farrington, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.
Milk & Honey Mark Fobes (9-58) 530
Milk & Honey Princess Hurlwood (12-56) 530

Oscar Unangst, Belvidere, N. J. (2)
Milk & Honey Vokirl Chieftain (5-56) 510

Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson, Md. (10)
Milk & Honey Josie Fobes (2-58) 500

Alexander Piushanski, Belvidere, N. J. (3)
Milk & Honey Chieftain Duchess (8-57) 500

Howard Wilkins, Milford, Del. (2)
Milk & Honey Gay Fobes (11-58) 500

29th Maryland State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

57 Females 2y & Over (12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$23,290**	**$408.60**
3 Bred Yearlings	**880**	**293.33**
5 Open Yearlings	**955**	**191.00**
6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**1,335**	**222.50**
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,010**	**202.00**
76	**$28,252**	**$371.74**

The 29th State Sale sponsored by the Maryland Holstein-Friesian Assn. was held October 21st at the Frederick Fairgrounds. A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, was chairman of the sale committee wih auctioneer R. Charles Backus and pedigree expert Horace A. Backus of Mexico, N. Y., in the box.

The sale chairman furnished a $1000 bred heifer to lead the way. Taken by Snake Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va., she was Monocacy Meadows T M Juliette 4702794, a show daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM) from a twice 500-lb. dam. The same buyer also purchased Russell S. Wachter's $680 Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion daughter with 14,470 lbs. milk, 587 lbs. fat as a 2X Jr. 2-year-old.

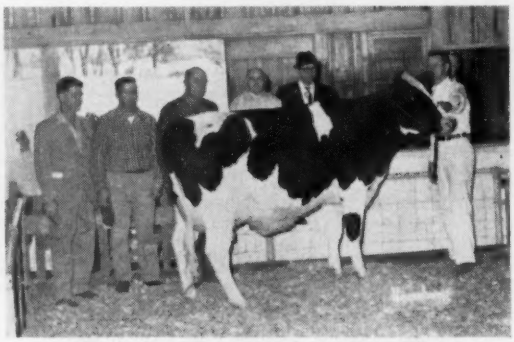
Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, supplied Logwood A F Lindy 4988256, another bred heifer, who went at $850 to Clarence Dietrich & Son, Kutztown, Pa. Lindy is by Logwood Mister Again Fobes (GP) and from a dam with over 19,000 lbs. of 3.6% milk at 4½ years 2X.

The fourth high animal at $710 was Ira D. Ifert & Sons' Rosafe Trustee daughter that sold to David M. Litchard, Turbotville, Pa.

Snake Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va.
Monocacy Meadows T M Juliette (Twin 8-58) $1000
(A. Doty Remsburg, Remcrest Farm, Jefferson, Md.)

(Please turn to page 60)

MONOCACY MEADOWS T M JULIETTE 4702794 ($1000)
$1000 heifer at Maryland State Sale. From left are contender Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa.; herdsman and J. Mayo Brown of Snake Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va., buyer; consignor A. Doty Remsburg; Harold Straker, who showed the heifer successfully this season; and leadsman Allie Messer. Charles and Horace Backus in the box.



LOGWOOD A F LINDY 4988256 ($850)
Pictured at Maryland State Sale. From left are sale chairman A. Doty Remsburg; Buddy Hill of Logwood Farms; purchaser Clarence Dietrich, Kutztown, Pa.; H. B. Millhauser, owner of Logwood Farms, consignor; Charles Backus, auctioneer; and leadsman Lester Dudrow.

U N H SCHOOLMASTER (EX-93-GM)
51 dtrs. ave. 15,479 3.71 574 ME
+ 675 M +.11% +41 F. over dams 52 cl. dtrs. ave.: 82.5 1 EX 17 VG 27 GP. 49 dtrs. ave. 82.6, 104.4% B.A.A. Sire of Nat. record, "Bonita" with 955 F. 365d and 771 F 305 ds.

A "Schoolmaster" Son From This Great Pilot Daughter →

We offer a real nice type young bull, born Feb. 29, 1960. He is black and flashy. The price is reasonable.

. . .

Ask us about him.

MAVIEW MINERVA PILOT (VG)
HIR records - 2X milking -

2-6	365d	13,932	3.9%	547
4-0	326d	16,430	3.9%	642
5-0	322d	19,656	3.8%	755
6-0	328d	20,462	3.9%	789

She is a dtr. of Gray View Pansy Pilot, popular GM sire.

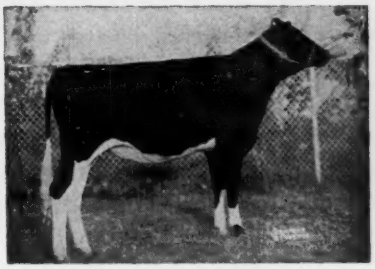
MAPLE VIEW FARMS

Fred J. Nutter **Robert Nutter**

Corinna, Maine

The Proof Is In The Pudding

RAYMAU AIM DAUNTLESS ROWENA (EX-92)
4-0 2X 362 19278 4.5 862



RAYMAU SCHOOLMASTER JANICE
Reserve All-American heifer calf, 1959.

RAYMAU AIM DAUNTLESS JUNE (VG-89)
2-9 2X 365 16951 4.3 721

These cows are the result of our **Dauntless-Dunloggin** breeding program.

A **Dauntless-Dunloggin** breeding program can do the same for you.

RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE
Cert. - Vac. - Acc.

RAYMAU FARM

NORTH RIVER ROAD
AUBURN, MAINE

U N H SCHOOLMASTER (GM-E-93)
51 dtrs. ave. 15479 3.71 574
52 cl. dtrs. ave. 82.5 BAA% 104.3

Offering A Real New Year Bull Bargain

BORN 11-28-60, so young we can afford to sell quite cheaply. Dark Handsome Schoolmaster Son.

FROM a Crete Tidy (GM-E) dam (V-86) with 19002 4% 752 at only 4 yrs. She has very great future prospects.

NEXT dam is a "GP" dtr. of Dauntless (GM-E) and one of our greatest. First seven lactations total 121,545 4.2 5119 in 2331 days. (Life ave. since first calving 52.1 lbs. daily) Calving almost every 12 months during her producing life. SHE HAS 2 RECORDS OVER 667, 4 OVER 700, 1 AT 847, none lower, all except one ranging 4.1 to 4.4%. Phone Sanford 174

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

Harold J. Shaw
Sanford, Maine

Did You Know ?

At Homestead Farm

★ We are now milking 93 Daughters of Gold and Silver Medal Sires —

Six were developed in our own herd — 1 Gold Medal — 5 Silver Medal

★ THAT as of Jan. 1, 1961 there are 34 Produce of Dam combinations in the HOMESTEAD herd! Of the 34, twenty of the dams are still in the herd!

★ THAT 17 cows that have been or are members of the HOMESTEAD herd have made over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

★ THAT 45 cows now in the herd have individual records from 600 to 800 lbs. fat, 2X, many immature. 14 cows have 800 lbs. to 900 lbs.; one over 900; one over 1000.

★ THAT our Herd Average is 16,165 3.9% 625 2X for 109 records - top in the nation for fat for over 100 head!

★ THAT recently a few of our top cows have had bull calves. Write for pedigrees and prices on these outstanding youngsters. They are backed by generations of long lived, high producing cows, and sired by "DOUBLE" and "GERALDINE."

★ THAT visitors are always welcome.

We want to buy a few yearling heifers of good quality, good size, from tested dams, and about ready to breed. Let us know what you have.

Joseph B. Thrall
and
Oliver J. Thrall
Owners

Homestead Farm
Thrall Road
Windsor, Conn.

W. K. Hepburn, Jr.
Superintendent

Emil Hansen
Herd Manager

Holstein-Friesian World

ANOTHER WORLD SPECIAL

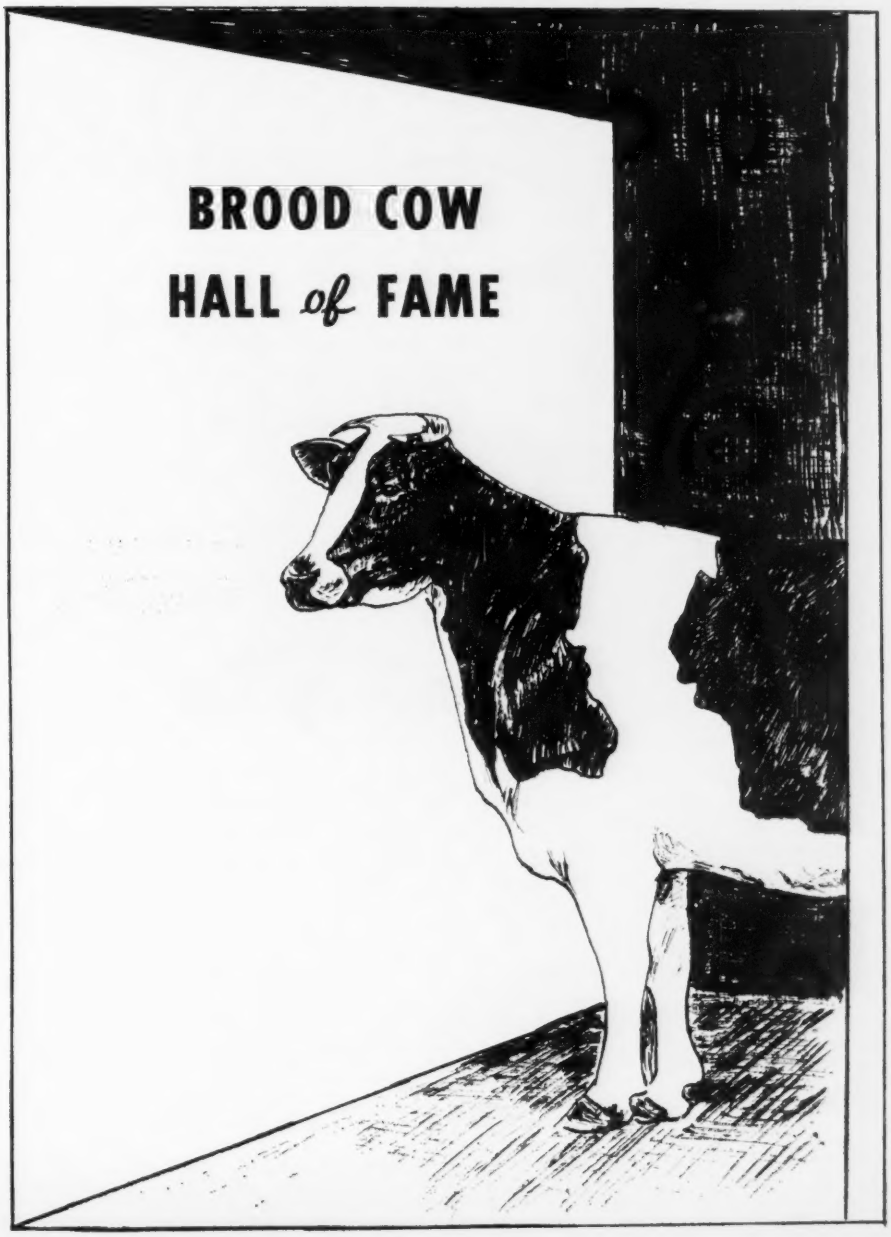
The Brood Cow Issue

March 25, 1961 WORLD

Closing Date - March 1st

See Following Pages

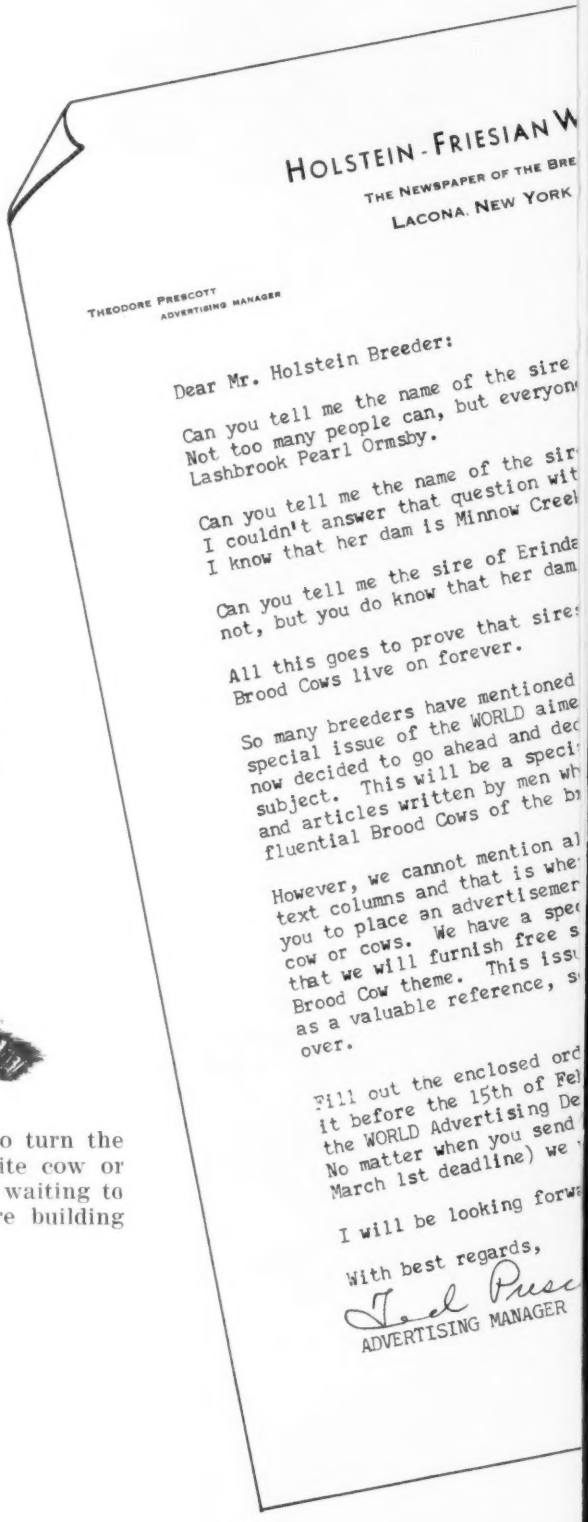
- *A Special Issue Dedicated To The Holstein Mothers*
- *Plan To Feature Your Brood Cows Today*
- *Each Ad Marked With The Brood Cow Trademark If You Like*
- *Send Your Space Order Today*



The theme of this special issue will be the "BROOD COW HALL OF FAME." All advertisers who desire to have their ads identified with this special brood cow trademark will have them furnished free of charge.

This will be a special "Brood Cow" issue with many brood cow features and articles written by men who have worked closely with the influential brood cows of the breed.

This will be your chance to turn the spotlight on your own favorite cow or cows. The Holstein public is waiting to hear about the cows you are building your herd on.



HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN W

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BRE

LACONA, NEW YORK

THEODORE PRESCOTT
ADVERTISING MANAGER

Dear Mr. Holstein Breeder:

Can you tell me the name of the sire
Not too many people can, but everyon
Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

Can you tell me the name of the sir
I couldn't answer that question wit
I know that her dam is Minnow Creel

Can you tell me the sire of Erinda
not, but you do know that her dam

All this goes to prove that sire
Brood Cows live on forever.

So many breeders have mentioned
special issue of the WORLD aime
now decided to go ahead and dec
subject. This will be a speci
and articles written by men wh
fluential Brood Cows of the b

However, we cannot mention al
text columns and that is whe
you to place an advertisemer
cow or cows. We have a spec
that we will furnish free s
Brood Cow theme. This issu
as a valuable reference, s
over.

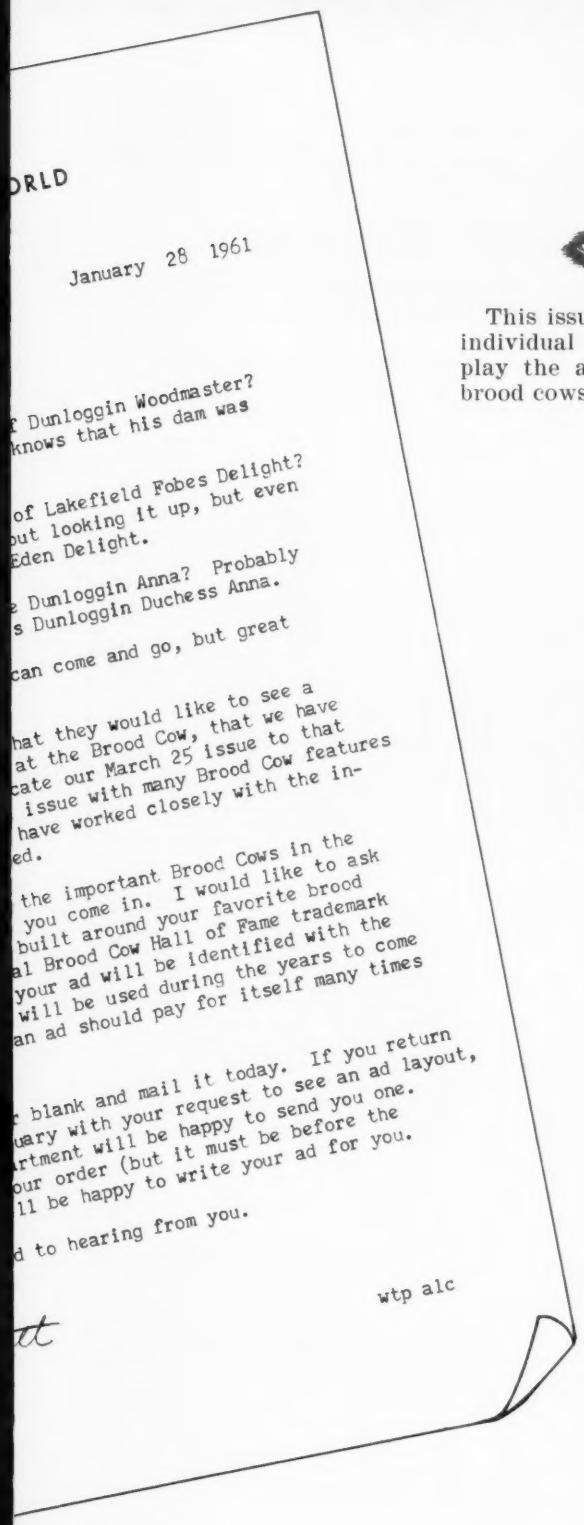
Fill out the enclosed ord
it before the 15th of Fel
the WORLD Advertising De
No matter when you send
March 1st deadline) we

I will be looking forw

With best regards,

Ted Pres

ADVERTISING MANAGER



ORLD

January 28 1961

f Dunloggin Woodmaster?
knows that his dam was

of Lakefield Fobes Delight?
but looking it up, but even
Eden Delight.

e Dunloggin Anna? Probably
s Dunloggin Duchess Anna.

can come and go, but great

hat they would like to see a
at the Brood Cow, that we have
cate our March 25 issue to that
issue with many Brood Cow features
have worked closely with the in-
ed.

the important Brood Cows in the
you come in. I would like to ask
built around your favorite brood
al Brood Cow Hall of Fame trademark
your ad will be identified with the
will be used during the years to come
an ad should pay for itself many times

blank and mail it today. If you return
uary with your request to see an ad layout,
rtment will be happy to send you one.
our order (but it must be before the
ll be happy to write your ad for you.

d to hearing from you.

wtp alc

et

This issue will also be a fine place for individual breeders and bull studs to display the accomplishments of the great brood cows behind their sires.

Our advertising department will write your ad for you at no extra cost. If you want to see a copy of your layout, send your instructions before the 15th of February and specify that you would like to see the layout.

Closing date for copy for this special Brood Cow issue is March 1, 1961. Please send your instructions and space orders as soon as possible. An order blank for your convenience is printed on the next page.

Brood Cow Issue Space Order Blank

Amount of Space:

- ☐ **One - Quarter Page ($47.00)**
- ☐ **Half Page ($90.00)**
- ☐ **Full Page ($175.00)**
- ☐ **Two Pages ($350.00)**

Contract Rates Upon Request

Note: 4% cash discount allowed on all livestock advertising if paid within 15 days from date of invoice.

☐ I would like to see an ad layout.

☐ Yes, please use the Brood Cow Hall of Fame Trademark in my ad.

In space below please list following information if you want the World ad department to prepare your ad for you:*

1. Name, registration number and all records on each brood cow you want featured.
2. List all offspring of your brood cows and their accomplishments.
3. List available pictures that you want us to use. (Enclose pictures that we don't have in our files with your ad order.)
4. Make sure we have all classification data and show winnings on your brood cows and their offspring.
5. Indicate what points you want stressed in your ad.

☐ I am sending my own advertising layout suggestion on another sheet of paper.

* If your ad order reaches us by the 15th of February and you indicate that you would like to see a copy layout, the advertising department will be happy to send one to you.

Signed .....

Address .....

Send To: HOLSTEIN - FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, N. Y.

Phone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 793 - 3301

CURTISS CLASSIC SALE
March 25, 1961
St. Charles, Ill.

CURTISS CLASSIC SALE

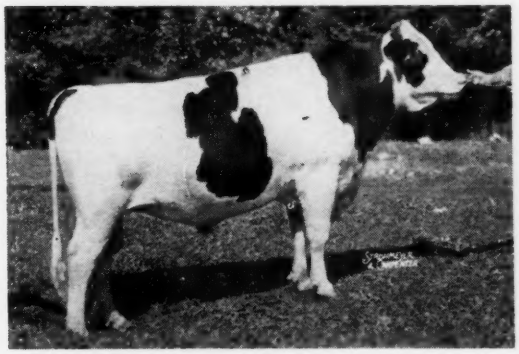
Livestock Center

St. Charles, Illinois — Saturday, March 25th

Featuring 50 Head Of Star Studded Daughters Of Curtiss Breeding Service Sires

● The requirements on type and production are high. The average production of the dams of the first 15 heifers consigned is: 15,124 M and 602 F.

SEVERAL DAUGHTERS SELLING



Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple

(EX - GM)

This great son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) is the sire of 7 Excellent daughters and three All-American offspring.
434 daughters average 14,709 M 3.70% and 544 F (ME).

He will be represented in the sale with several daughters. Note the beautiful bred heifer pictured below.

A SKOKIE DESIGN DTR. FROM ELMWOOD

An entry just confirmed is SKOKIE DESIGN MARIE, the daughter of Skokie Design (VG) that was 1st Jr. Yearling at the Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs and a member of the 1st Junior Get at Illinois. She is bred to Skokie Duke.

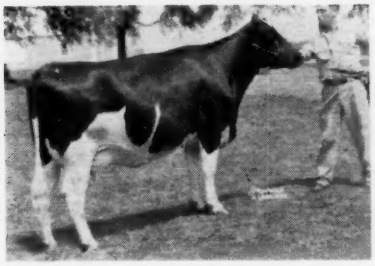
SELLING

VERPANA FARM ROBURKE CLOVER
(Due with 1st calf in July)
A daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) from Verpana Farms Cleo Beacon (VG) with: 5y 365d 2X 15,425 M 4.1% 630 F. — **Dr. J. M. and Verna Allen Pape, Verpana Farms, Sharon, Wis.**

GRAY VIEW HELENE T SKYLINE
(Due before sale)
A beautiful daughter of the $50,000 Gray View Skyliner (EX-SMT), sire of the $8200 female in the 1960 National Sale. A full sister to this heifer is "VG" 87 pts. and has 654 fat as a 2-yr-old. — **Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.**

SELLING

SELLING



MOOSEHEART NETTIE WIL-BURKE (VG-87)
Due 1st part of April to Wis Headliner.

3y	365d	3X	22,549	3.8	855
4y	315d	2X	18,311	3.9	711

A daughter of Mooseheart Excellency (VG-SMP) from Mooseheart Governor Supreme (VG-692 F), 1st 2-yr.-old at the Wis. State Fair. — **Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.**

LILAC HILL WALLIE PEARLINE (SSR)
Due before the sale to Jess Pabst Leader (VG). She is a daughter of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT) from the 213,640-lb. Lilac Hill Bess Fobes Elsie (VG) with 872 F at 14 yrs. (SA). Her 305d record is high in Ill. and 3rd in Nation. A maternal sister to heifer selling has 923 F and an 8 lact. average of 810 fat. — **Lilac Hill Farm, Ingleside, Ill.**

SELLING

Credit Will Be Available

Sale Sponsored By

Curtiss Breeding Service, Inc., Cary, Ill.

Sale Managed By

M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

A Special Invitation to Attend the

Arizona Holiday

SHOW and SALE

FEB. 24th and 25th — State Fairgrounds — Phoenix, Arizona

Here is an opportunity for you to combine business with pleasure. You will be able to see and purchase some of the best Holsteins in the country, and enjoy a vacation in the fabled "Valley of the Sun" at the same time. There will be a State Black and White Show on February 24th (Sale cattle are eligible to show) with the sale on February 25th.

We feel we have selected one of the finest offerings of cattle ever assembled anywhere for this sale. The consignors have given us wonderful cooperation in offering animals with a rare degree of type and strength of pedigree — foundation material to suit the most discriminating of buyers.

Make plans now to be in Phoenix on February 24th and 25th. For hotel or motel reservations write to Mrs. Seath Eads, 5449 East Calle Del Medio, Phoenix, Arizona.

Honor List of Consignors To Date

Adohr Farms	Carnation Milk Farms	Jergens Holsteins
Haven Bartel	Clausen Brothers	Leonard Johnson
Henry Bartel	Seath Eads	LeRoy Johnson
Sonny Bartel	Paul Ekstein	Christ Mayer
Bristol Farms	Frokjer Brothers	Alvin Quilling
R. F. Brown	H. Holtman	Romandale Farms Ltd.

Sponsored by Arizona Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

For Catalog Write:

HENRY "SONNY" BARTEL
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
HASTINGS, MINNESOTA

OR

L. H. "MAC" McDANIEL
Announcements
TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA

Arizona Holiday SALE — Phoenix, Feb. 25th.

40 Selected Tops From Leading U. S. & Canadian Herds

← Their Son Sells →

ROMANDALE DIVIDEND (VG-88)
All-Can. Sr. Yrlg., 1957
Sold for $16,500 in Puccini Dispersal where his 21 young dtrs. averaged $1307. Sire of Jr. Champ. and 1st Jr. Get at the 1959 Royal. A son of ABC from Texal Fond Hope Darkie (VG) with 894f on 3X.

ROMANDALE REFLECTION BETSIE (VG-87)
2y 365d 3X 19,949M 688F
1st 3-Yr-Old and Best Udder at Chicago '60. Nominated for All-American and All-Canadian in 1960. Now milking over 85 lbs. a day as a 3-yr-old. Her dam a "VG" Highcroft with over 800 lbs. fat. Her son consigned by Romandale.

CARNATION MADCAP BUTTERBOY (EX-SMT)
Carnation is sending his daughter from a "VG-88" 982-lb. dam. She has a full sister "VG-88" with 963f and 2 other "VG" maternal sisters. Due in May to Frasea Ideal Pilot (VG-GM).

MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE (VG)
Christ Mayer is sending what could be his greatest daughter, Mayers Duchess Oriole Princess, 4th sr. yrlg. at Chicago and Jr. Champ. at the Waukesha Dairy Show. Her dam will have over 700 lbs. fat on 2X by sale time. This great heifer carries 4 crosses to Grand Majesty.

MAN-O-WAR BF CRESCENT COMBINE (EX-SMT)
Bristol Farm consign his first daughter at public auction, Man-O-War BF Crescent Wayne, a member of the 4th Jr. Get, Waterloo, 1960. Her dam is "VG" with 571 fat on 2X. Due in April to Burke BF Triune Prince.

ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (EX)
His daughter that was 7th heifer calf at the 1960 Royal sells. Her 7 nearest dams average: Milk 19,349, Fat 782, Test 4.04%. 9 "EX" and 4 "VG" in her pedigree. Consigned by R. F. Brown, Paris, Ont.

GET OF SKOKIE GOLDEN CORONET (GM)
First Get at the Great Western 1959 and the Arizona State Fair, 1960. Adohr send two paternal sisters to this group. Adohr Golden Maree, a member of their 1960 show string sells. Her dam a Stalwart dtr. with 513 fat at 3 yrs. on 2X.

SADIE SUPREME FOND HOPE (EX)
All-Minn. Aged Cow (dry) 1960
She has 506 fat on 2X and is a daughter of Fond Hope (EX). Her daughter by Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) sells. Due in May to a son of Burk-Gov Inka DeKol. Consigned by Jergens Holstein Farm.

—WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR OTHER OUTSTANDING CONSIGNMENTS—

375th EARLVILLE SALE

Featuring 30 Head From

125 Registered Holsteins

Cows - Heifers - Yearlings - Calves - Bulls

Many are fresh or close-up, including a number of first-calf heifers. HEALTH: Majority from Bang's Certified herds and Calfhood Vaccinated —eligible to go anywhere. All T. B. Accredited and Blood Tested within 30 days. Mastitis tested and treated against shipping fever. Pregnancy checked.

Earlville is on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line; 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Sale in comfortable pavilion; hot dinner or lunch available at noon. Sale starts at 11 a. m.

FROM HOMESTEAD FARM, WINDSOR, CONN. — Two top 1st calf daughters of the famous Pabst Reburke Duke (GM), both due sale time to top bulls. One is out of Homestead Farm Duke Agnes (GP-83) with 15,120M and 680F at 3 yrs. She goes in a direct maternal line to Mayfield Lilly Agnes (VG-1103f). The other is out of a 427-lb. daughter of a 100,000-lb. dam.

FROM KNOLLWOOD FARMS, FAIRPORT, N. Y. — KNOLLWOOD MODEL, a top service age son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) out of Knollwood Ideal Nadine (VG), a beautiful daughter of Cochran Ideal out of a 717-lb. 5.1% daughter of Knollwood Chief. This is a great maternal line and he is a wonderful calf.

FROM DOREIGH FARMS, NORTH CHATHAM, N. Y. — DOREIGH FARMS LUCIFER RELLIS, born Nov. 21, 1959. A son of Doreigh Farms Lucifer King (VG-87) out of a "VG" 87 point 120,000-lb. 883-lb. dam. Second maternal dam is "EX" with over 200,000. Sire's dam is "EX-92" with 1003 fat on 2X and over 150,000 lifetime. This is a nice calf and a tremendous pedigree.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

— Selling —

ELFREJO MONTVIC RAG APPLE (GP - 83)
3-10 365d 2X 15,150 3.6 544
A daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) selling open. She was fresh in Nov. and is starting out with 3 lbs. fat a day.

— Selling —

EMMA BURKE BELMONT
A daughter of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride from a daughter of Confideen Melody Master. Selling open.

11th Harvest of Stars Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

53 Females 2y & Over (12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$15,695	$484.81
2 Bred Yearlings	570	285.00
3 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	515	171.67
58	$27,740	$478.28

On October 29th Illinois breeders staged their 11th Annual Harvest of Stars sale, all females, with 58 head bringing $27,740 or an average price of $478.28. Top selling animal at $1350 was the 4-year old, Ormsby Jule Fobes Pansy, Very Good daughter of Crescent King Jule Fobes, consigned by John D. Schleef of Onarga, Illinois. Her purchaser was A. J. Butz & Son, Kankakee, Ill.

Another animal to go into the four figure column was the 2-year old daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Gilberson Roburke Johanna, consigned by Gilbert W. Muller & Sons of Washington, Ill. This heifer was heavy in calf to Skokie Creation Mister and had been a district B & W Show junior champion. She was purchased by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill. along with a yearling daughter of Pabst Raven Finell from the Jepson consignment at $700 and a yearling Roburke daughter consigned by Mayfair Management at $500. Mooseheart Farms was the buyer on Kam Lake Farms' nice 2-year old, "Lad Lynn Doris" at $815.

Heaviest purchaser was the Corporation of New Melleray, Dubuque, Iowa: this firm took five head for $2905, their top at $775, Rock River Farms' Rock River Concentrator Queen. All the other animals were taken by Illinois breeders with the exception of three head that went to Lloyd Clayton of La Porte, Indiana.

The sale was under the management of the Illinois State Association with A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Wm. (Pat) Williams, Huntley and Henry Wiegand of Carlock as the sales force; R. J. Howard of Hales & Hunter read the pedigrees.

A. J. Butz and Son, Kankakee, Ill.
Ormsby Jule Fobes Pansy (9-56) $1350
(John D. Schleef, Onarga, Ill.)

M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill. (4)
Gilberson Roburke Johanna (10-58) 1000
(Gilbert W. Muller & Sons, Gilberson Farm, Washington, Ill.)

WEDNESDAY — FEBRUARY 8, 1961

Ruth Crist Wesley, Pine Bush, New York

— Selling —

RAG APPLE BURKE MONTVIC (GP-83)
A beautiful daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) from a daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM). She has 158 lbs. fat in the 1st 71 days as a 2-yr-old.

Ruth Crist Wesley is the daughter of veteran Holstein breeder, John Crist, Pine Bush, N. Y. She is now married and living in New York City so she has decided to sell all of her own cattle which have been housed with her father's herd. Seven of the 30 head selling are pictured on these two pages. You will note that they are a top group of cattle all ready to go to work for you. We think you will like them.

— Selling —

MERCEDES PABST EMMA (VG)
3-11 283d 2X 12,560 3.5 443
Now starting on a top 4-yr-old record. She is bred to Hayssens Fond Admiration.

— Selling —

HAZEL INVINCIBLE PABST
A daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible fresh Dec. 15, 1960 and her heifer calf by Jewelholm Burke Leader sells with her.

This herd of 30 head includes five daughters of the famous Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM); eight daughters of Jewelholm Burke Leader; one daughter of Wis Insignia; five daughters of Bairdlea Demperor King; one daughter of Ellbank Admiral Segis; plus other popular Curtiss sires.

— Selling —

RAG APPLE COCHRAN LAURA
5-0 269d 2X 12,760M 420F
She is due just before the sale to Jewelholm Burke Leader. A daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM).

Service sire for 10 head is the promising young sire, HAYSSEN FOND ADMIRATION, son of Hayssen Fond Hope (EX) out of Admiral Abbekerk Fobes 2nd (EX-91) with 2X records up to 729 fat. These calves will be very valuable and they will be some of the first sired by Mr. Crist's popular young herd sire.

— Selling —

ELFREJO BAIRDLEA SEGIS
A beautiful 1st calf daughter of Bairdlea Demperor King, just fresh and off to a great start. She is selling with 4 other great young cows by the same sire.

A service sire and the sire of eight animals in the sale is JEWELHOLM BURKE LEADER, a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of the "VG" daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror Susie (GP), 821-lb. daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM).

Jepson Ty Vic Raven Bess (12-58) 700
(Harold L. Jepson, Jepson Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Moo Meadows Roburke Avon (7-58) 500
(Mayfair Management Co., Moo Meadows Farm, Woodstock, Ill.)

Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.
Kam Lake Lad Lynn Doris (8-58) 815
(Karl A. Meyer, Kam Lake Farm, Gilman, Ill.)

Corp. of New Melleray, Dubuque, Iowa (5)
Rock River Concentrator Queen (10-55) 775
(R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farm, Bryon, Ill.)
Mooseheart Royal Daisy (7-57) 700
(Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Miss Green Pastures Silvedna (11-52) 510
(Boggs & Lindgren Green Pastures Farm, Algonquin, Ill.)
Pingree Grove Sandra Admiral (8-58) 510
(Erling Sonju, Hampshire, Ill.)

James Carnue, Hebron, Ill. (3)
Green Pastures Juliet (4-58) 635
(Boggs & Lindgren Green Pastures Farm)
Illclene Regal Rosie (7-57) 500
(Lyle Grieff, Illclene Farm, Dwight, Ill.)

Fisk & Keys, Sycamore, Ill.
Hedgelane Ty Vic Ollie (12-55) 600
(D. F. & S. P. Schumacher, Maple Park, Ill.)

Lloyd Clayton, La Porte, Ind. (3)
Roehl Burke Georgia (2-58) 590
(Albert H. Krusemark, Osage Farm, Frankfort, Ill.)
Clydedale Plain View Bess (Twin 4-58) 550
(Donald Schneeman, Clydedale Farm, Pontiac, Ill.)

Ray Johnson, Altona, Ill.
AlJoan Roburke Goldie (10-56) 540
(Alfred E. Meyer, Aljoan Farms, Amboy, Ill.)

John Van Fleet, Marshall, Ill. (2)
Raven Leader Mi Lady (1-55) 500
(Wm. Williams & Merle Howard, Huntley, Ill.)

D. V. Holmes & Son, Kankakee, Ill.
Transmitter Black Oak Theresa (5-54) 500
(L. A. & E. H. Salesman, Grayslake, Ill.)

WASHINGTON NEWS PUBLISHED

Volume I, No. 1, of the **Washington Holstein News** has been distributed to Holstein breeders of that state. This new entry in the Holstein field, published by The Northwest Farm News, Bellingham, Wash., and with Robert M. Nein as editor, is an attractive, well edited magazine.

The issue contains several especially interesting features including an article by Dr. A. O. Shaw, "Pricing Milk on a Total Solids Basis," and a description of Washington's Gold Medal Dams. Also of considerable interest is a Holstein Breeders' Forum with the panel consisting of Clayton Allard, Russell Pfeiffer, Iver Youngquist, Carl Mansperger, and Charles Waltner.

Our Herd Sire — Hedge Twingap Design Dunloggin (GP)

By A Son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen and Out of A Granddaughter

Proven great through her sons and daughters. A daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM). Her progeny have sold for $60,000.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN (EX)

Topped females at Dunloggin at $10,000 and resold again at 12½ yrs. for $8,700.

Hon. Mention All-American 3-year-old, 1938.

365d	6y	3X	21776	3.9%	858.5
365d	4½y	3X	19717	3.8%	754.2
365d	3y	3X	16787	3.8%	629.7

Dam of 2 dtrs. with 715 and 762 lbs. sold at $5,700 and $8,600.

Dam of $11,600 Creston Grand Master, $10,500 King Var; Greenwoodmaster (GM) and Creston Grand Majesty.

Our Design is by Creston Rag Apple King, "SMP" son of Queen, and is out of Hedge Harmonious Regina (84-GP), 839-lb., 4% granddaughter of Queen being out of the Very Good $8,600 Dunloggin Designs Queen.

FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm
Rd. 1 · Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

MARYLAND (From page 48)

Clovertop Champion Ida (6-57) . . 680
(Russell S. Wachter, Clovertop Farm, Keymar, Md.)

Clarence Dietrich & Son, Kutztown, Pa.
Logwood A F Lindy (3-58) 850
(Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.

David M. Litchard, Turbotville, Pa.
Hickoryvale Trustee Amy (8-58) 710
(Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md.

John M. Eshleman, Hagerstown, Md.
Maple Lawn Linde Lena (7-56) . . 630
(A. H. & F. W. Paul, Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.)

Janice P. Nicholson, Olney, Md.
Irvington Mistress Emma (11-52) 560
(J. W. King, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Ravenwood Wintorias Nancy (4-56) 510
(J. Fred Groomes, Ravenwood Farm, Mt. Airy, Md.)

Charles Eshleman, Jr., Greencastle, Pa.
Irvington Proud Lenora (11-57) . 560
(W. L. King & Son)

Mervin E. Peckman, St. Thomas, Pa. (2)
Derrwyn Roburke Piebe (10-57) 560
(Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md.)

Lloyd Clark, Clear Spring, Md. (2)
Hassan Master Hepatica (2-56) . . 520
(Edwin C. Fray, Chestertown, Md.)

Edward G. Rahil, Forest Hill, Md.
Rolling Knoll Burke Pontiac (8-58) 500
(Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg Md.)

3d MONTGOMERY (MD.) CLASSIC

CATALOG SUMMARY

49	**Females 2y & Over (12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)**	**$24,080**	**$491.43**
		940	**78.33**
1	**Bred Yearling**	**365**	**365.00**
1	**Open Yearling**	**330**	**330.00**
3	**Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.**	**515**	**171.67**
4	**Bulls over 3 mos.**	**2,480**	**620.00**
58		**$28,710**	**$495.00**

Three head hit the four-figure mark at the 3d Montgomery County (Md.) Classic held August 27 at Gaithersburg, Md. A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md., was manager and made all selections for the event. R. Charles Backus and Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y., occupied the box.

The $1130 top, purchased by W. I. (Billy) King, was Hassan Bridget Hope Bib 3979711, consigned by Robert W. Dorsey. Bib, with three records above 500 lbs. fat, is by Mathewsfield Brigadier and out of a 728-lb. daughter of Fond Hope.

Doak Finch, Trinity, N. C., took the $1020 bull, Rolling Knoll Var Joe 1362758, a son of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (VG-GM) from a 743-lb. 2X dam with 19,665 lbs. milk. He was consigned by Ralph & Grover Walker. Mr. Finch also paid $720 for the Rosafe Zenith daughter consigned by Ira D. Ifert & Sons.

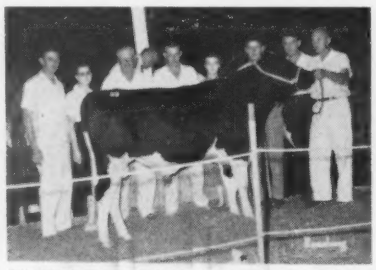
The third four-figure animal was the bull consigned by Leslie C. King & Sons and purchased by Paul D. Burdette. This bull, Kingstead Duke Burke Bess 1366116, is by Zeldenrust Duke (EX) and from a high record "Excellent" Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (VG-GM) daughter. Also to Burdette went the $720 Spring Farm Silver King daughter consigned by Irvington Farms.

W. I. King, Gaithersburg, Md.
Hassan Bridget Hope Bib (10-54) $1130
(Robert W. Dorsey, Poolesville, Md.)
Merking Cross June (7-55) 500
(Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.)

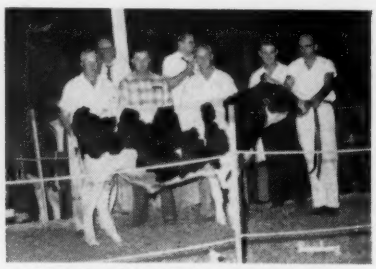
Doak Finch, Trinity, N. C. (3)
(M) Rolling Knoll Var Joe (7-59) 1020
(Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.)

(Please turn to page 66)

HASSAN BRIDGET HOPE BIB 3979711
$1130 top of Montgomery (Md.) Classic. From left are Paul King, Mo-Mar Farms, Gaithersburg, Md., contender; Duncan McKenzie, herdsman, W. I. (Billy) & W. L. King, owners of Irvington Farms, buyers; Robert W. Dorsey, consignor; Charles Stiles, leadsman; R. Charles & Horace A. Backus in the box.



ROLLING KNOLL VAR JOE 1362758
$1202 bull at Montgomery Classic. From left are Grover Walker, Rolling Knoll Farm, consignor; Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Jones, purchasers for Doak Finch of Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.; Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Glasgow, Jr., Street, Md., contenders; Ralph Walker of Rolling Knoll Farm; and sale manager A. Doty Remsburg.



KINGSTEAD DUKE BURKE BESS 1366116
$1000 bull at Montgomery Classic. From left are contender Clyde Jones, Trinity, N. C.; purchaser Paul D. Burdette; consignor Leslie C. King, Kingstead Farms; sale manager A. Doty Remsburg; Dunc McKenzie at halter.

Just Classified - -

ZIMMERMAN PAR STAR PENNY (GP)
26,622M 3.9% 1036F
166,311 lbs. milk 6,200 fat

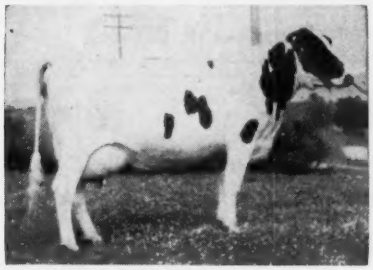
ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR PRIDE (GP)
25,259M 4% 1006F
101,875 lbs. milk 4,096 fat

ZIMMERMAN BELSTAR ROYAL SEELY (GP)
29,980M 4.2% 1248F
Nat. records at 2, 3 & 4 yrs.

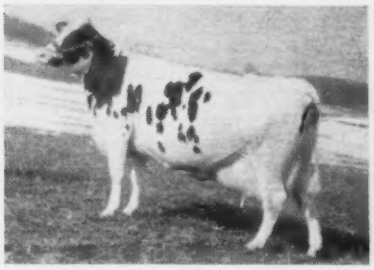
ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR ROYAL SANDRA (GP)
27,207M 4.1% 1103F
Breed's youngest 100,000-lb. cow

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR ALCARTRA (GP)
22,057M 3.7% 818F
115,000 lbs. milk, 4,349 fat, 3.8%

ZIMMERMAN ROYSTAR IDEAL ALIVE (GP)
24,700M 4.1% 1020F



ZIMMERMAN ROYAL PANSTAR EVON (VG)
2-0 19,755M 3.7% 737F
Taped 1800 at 3 years.



ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL EVA (GP)
28,000 at 2 yrs. - National record
Promising 30,000 at 6 yrs.

ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL GAY (GP)
24,394M 3.9% 953F 3y
Promising 1000 fat at 4 yrs.

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR GOLDIE (GP)
20,876M 4.1% 853F
Granddam of Gal (GP), 1000f at 3y.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR PEONY (GP)
2-0 23,402M 3.9% 916F
Making 930f at 3 yrs.

PRINCESS RUBY (GP at 13y)
23,453M 3.7% 861F
128,184 lbs. milk, and 5,143 fat

These are the kind of cows our close linebreeding program is producing. They are the kind other dairymen are getting who are following our program. They are not just good cows, they are exceptionally high producers. Because the Stars are dominant for transmitting size, strength and true dairy characters, they are able to nick with all bloodlines. Drop us a line for information about young bulls available or about semen from our sires.

Frozen and fresh semen available from ROYALIST (not class-old age); MARK (VG); PILOT (VG) and LEE (VG). $5 a vial for frozen semen plus $15 per shipment. $10 per shipment of fresh semen of 4 to 5 c.c. (good for 4 days). No shipments over weekends or holidays.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman — Lehighton, Pa.

BECKMAN BROTHERS

COMPLETE HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

Genoa City, Wisconsin

11 A. M. - SAT.

FEB. 11

ALL SELLING

At the farm on Hiway P, 3 miles NE of Richmond, Ill. or 2½ miles NE of Genoa City, Wisconsin.

75 HEAD OF TOP QUALITY REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
(ONE OF THE HIGHEST PRODUCING HERDS IN THE MIDWEST)

LUNA R A PROFILE
A daughter of Carnation Profile from a 2-yr. old daughter of Ilenna Viscount Dagmar. This heifer born March 5, 1960 can be a factor in the 1961 shows.

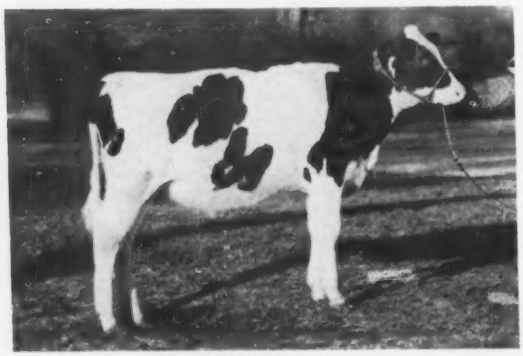
The Beckman Herd has long been noted for their high producing 2X cattle. In this sale will be cows with 2-yr-old records up to 675 lbs. Fat, and daughters of cows with records up to 999 lbs. fat 2X. One cow selling will have over 900 lbs. by sale date. The Beckman's bred and developed Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation 2nd with 33,525 M 1011 F 2X National record. AR testing has been carried on since 1933 and HIR started in December of 1959.

In the sale are 20 daughters and 3 more in calf to Burkgov Inka DeKol.

In the sale are 9 daughters and 12 bred to Carnation Profile.

In the sale are 6 daughters of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

In the sale are 8 daughters of Ileana Viscount Dagmar.



OLIVE VISCOUNT BURKE
A June 15th dtr. of Burkgov Inka De Kol from a 11,785 M - 479-lb. F. 3-yr. old dtr. of Ileana Viscount Dagmar.

This is a young herd with Production, Type and Breeding to suit the most discriminating buyers.

See page 87 of last issue for more details and pictures.
- Calfhood Vaccinated, TB accredited and Bang's Tested.

THREE DAUS. OF RAG APPLE BEETS AAGGIE
5 consecutive records 2X average 18,684 M 790 F. High of 20,948 M 915 F.
Farthest from camera, Eva R A Foreteller with 15,268 M 4.4% 675 F at 2y0m 2X - will sell springing with 2nd calf to Carnation Profile. Middle heifer in picture, Eliza R A DeKol, a daughter of Burkgov Inka De Kol sells in calf to Mayers Majesty Duke.
Closest to camera, Chloe R A Profile, a May 1960 daughter of Carnation Profile.

AN OUTSTANDING HERD OF REAL HARD WORKING, BIG, USEFUL CATTLE. DON'T MISS THIS SALE IF YOU CAN USE THE REAL HERD IMPROVING KIND OF CATTLE.
Credit available at the Sale.
For catalogs or information contact the owners or the Sale Managers.

Sale Managers and Auctioneers

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
Burlington, Illinois
Ph. Hampshire 5861

Wm. "Pat" Williams
Batavia, Illinois
Ph. Geneva CE-2-0570

This calf combines

Two Gold Medal Cow Families!

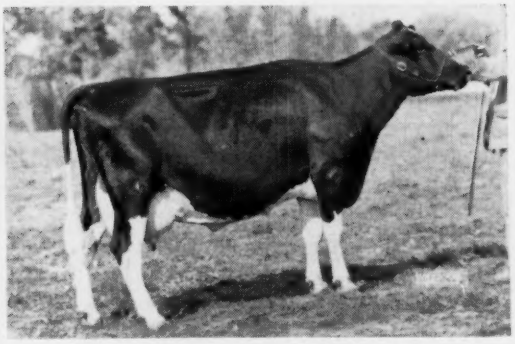
He'll soon be four months old — a good time to buy him advantageously!

His sire is a young bull we sampled and then sold to the Minnesota State Prison Farm — a son of "Chief Oshkosh" (Phoebe's son by Wis Leader), out of Meriwether Reburke Rose (VG), 824-lb State Champion daughter of our Gold Medal Dam, Cedar Creek Rose Mechthilde (VG).

His dam is our daughter of the Excellent 788-lb "Hester" (she from Gold Medal "Phoebe") sired by Pabst Comet (GM). This great heifer is VG-86 at 2y and has just completed a 2-year-old AR record in 305d of over 19,000 lbs milk and 700 lbs fat, close to the top in her class for all time! Just ask us about "Comet Hannah's" son — we'll send you full details.

BARTLETT FARM • Route 5, Oshkosh, Wis.

Her Son — One of Our Herd Sires



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES HEDDA (EX)
She made 518 F. at 4 yrs. and at 10 yrs. 528 F. in 280ds. on 2X She is a daughter of the GM, Maytag Ormsby Fobes, her dam a 612-lb. daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes, next dam an 855-lb. daughter of SBOF 73rd.

3 EX., 17 VG, 38 GP, 8 G

HE IS

Ruby Acres Leader Heman

● our young son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from the Excellent, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda, pictured left. We have chosen this son of hers for heavy service in our herd for the individuality and breeding back of "Hedda" . . . and because a full brother to this calf in service at Walworth County Hospital herd has such a beautiful group of daughters there.

- H. I. R. 45 Lactations
14,055 M - 3.8% - 530 F.
and just reported -
on 55 head
12,772 M - 3.8% - 489 F.

Sons of Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes and of Ruby Acres Leader Heman from classified high record 2X dams.

Write or come and see them

Efficient
PRODUCTION
Show Type

Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

RUBY ACRES

Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager **A Progressive Breeder Herd** **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

The Sire of

Those BROOK LANE Beauties

is

Crescent Beauty Commander Ace

His Maternal Sisters

Produce of
Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady
NOMINATED for
ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE, 1960
(for Allen Hetts)

Allen also owns Brook Lane Commander Sheila (EX) and her EX sister, Leola, the two best known daughters of "Ace." We'd like to show you a score of their sisters in our herd — real BROOK LANE Beauties. Breeding stock for sale - males and females.

BROOK LANE *Holsteins*

CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRALS SINCE 1942

HARRY MARKS — Phone 60R19 Gilmanton — MONDOVI, WIS.

● Our 1960 HIR Lactation Average

46L 17,253M 3.7% 642F

To date - - -

— 13 Champion daughters have completed lactations over 560 fat actual at an average age of less than 24 months, on 2X.

BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION PAULA	2-1	365d	22,372 M	4.0%	906 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION BETTY	2-1	313d	16,749 M	4.0%	664 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION PEARL	2-0	365d	16,789 M	3.9%	661 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION MARGIE	2-0	310d	15,549 M	4.2%	657 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION BARBARA	1-10	343d	16,550 M	4.0%	655 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION EMMA	1-10	311d	14,831 M	4.4%	648 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION LOUISE	2-0	350d	16,743 M	3.9%	646 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION ELSIE	1-10	329d	16,089 M	3.8%	604 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION EVELYN	2-0	302d	14,620 M	4.0%	592 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION DINAH	1-11	287d	14,946 M	3.9%	585 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION KATE	2-0	314d	17,204 M	3.4%	582 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION LOIS	2-1	312d	13,516 M	4.2%	567 F
BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION JEWEL	1-11	313d	13,252 M	4.2%	563 F

OUR FORMER HERD SIRE

BREEZEWOOD CHAMPION 1247237

	Good Plus		
8 daus.	20213 M	4.0%	817 F
8 dams	15806 M	3.5%	563 F
	+4406 M	+.5%	+254 F

Calves For Sale

At the present time we can sell a select group of heifer calves up to 5 months of age sired by CHAMPION. We also have three young sons of CHAMPION including the maternal brother to Princess Breezewood R A Patsy (VG-1866 F). Another top youngster is the son of Champion's full sister sired by Gray View Skyliner (EX-SMT). Write today for prices and pedigrees.

BREEZEWOOD FARM

GELBKE BROS. — Acc. - Cert. - Vacc. — R. 1, BOX 157, VIENNA, OHIO

IN THIS DISPERSAL

100 HEAD

Classified - HIR Tested
- Analyzed -
- Calfhood Vaccinated -
Registered Holsteins
T. B. Accredited - Bang's Certified

A practical, profitable herd developed and maintained under practical farm conditions.

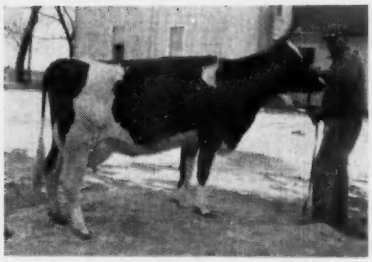
— SELLING —

STAR TRANSMITTER SKIPPY (VG)

3y	355d	2X	12,990	M	436 F
4y	343d	2X	14,390	M	504 F
6y	362d	2X	15,750	M	503 F

She has 2 daughters over 500 lbs. Fat in the sale

— SELLING —



SQUAW PRAIRIE SKIPPY STAR (GP-83)

2y 366d 2X 14,200 M 476 F

A daughter of Oak Dell Supreme Star from the Skippy cow above.
Now making a much higher record and shows great promise for the future.

11 A. M.

Saturday, FEBRUARY 4

IS THE DATE FOR THE

Squaw Prairie Holstein Dispersal

MERLIN CARLSON & K. B. CANNING CO.,
Owners
POPLAR GROVE, ILL.
Sale on the Farm 4 Miles North of

BELVIDERE, ILLINOIS

on Poplar Grove Road, or 4 miles south of Hiway 173 on Highway 76, then 1 mile west.

50 MILKING COWS - 14 SR. HEIFER CALVES - 15 BRED HEIFERS - 10 OPEN YEARLINGS

3 outstanding bulls - one a son of Raven from a 118,000-lb. 4% brood cow - one a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy from a 650-lb. 3-yr. old Lonelm Texal Highcroft dtr. and a double grandson of Lonelm Texal Highcroft.

The last 2 years in HIR show:

1958 - 49 lacts. ave.	**12,291M**	**3.8%**	**461F**
1959 - 40 lacts. ave.	**13,510M**	**3.7%**	**494F**

A practical, profitable herd developed and maintained under easily duplicated farm conditions. See p. 137 of last issue for additional pictures and information.

Full line of Farm Machinery, Registered Sheep and Feed will sell on Feb. 8, 1961.
Credit available at the Sale.
For catalogs or information contact the owners or the Sale Managers.

— SALE MANAGERS and AUCTIONEERS —

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
Burlington, Illinois
PH. - HAMPSHIRE 5861

Wm. "Pat" Williams
Batavia, Illinois
PH. - GENEVA - CE 2-0570

— SELLING —

← DIC-MAR PABST PATRICIA LASS (VG)

2y	313d	2X	10,730	M	396 F
3y	323d	2X	12,330	M	470 F
4y	278d	2X	12,130	M	466 F

She sells with 3 daus. and one son. One daughter 2nd 2-yr-old 1960 B & W Show.

TEXAL SQUAW PRAIRIE LORIE →
1st prize 3-yr-old 1960 Boone-Winnebago B & W Show. Has at 2y 13,093 M 557 F and started now on a very outstanding record. She is a Lonelm Texal Somerset daughter, he a double grandson of Lonelm Texal Fayne.

— SELLING —

Latest Type Information On Wallie

● 88 Classified Daughters Average 82.1

71 DAUGHTERS	AVERAGE	82.5	104.2%	BAA%
71 DAMS	AVERAGE	81.4	101.7%	BAA%
	DIFFERENCE	+ 3.35		

The above type information on Wallie is indeed remarkable when you consider the fact that he was used artificially as a young bull and the above daughters are in a great many herds. He is also holding his own as more artificial daughters are classified.

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-SMT)
Sold to the Curtiss Stud for $25,000.

We are still using Wallie in our breeding program and can offer some young sons for sale. There will also be some herd sire prospects out of his top daughters in our herd.

Write for further information today.

River Valley Farm

MRS. G. LOW & SON — MILFORD, N. Y.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

MONTGOMERY (From page 60)

Hickoryvale Reflection Mandy (7-56) 720
(Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md.)
Paul D. Burdette, Gaithersburg, Md.
(M) Kingstead Duke Burke Bess (8-59) 1000
(Leslie C. King & Sons, Kingstead Farm, Clarksburg, Md.)
Irvington Princess Sandra (7-57) 720
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Philip C. Watkins, Germantown, Md. (3)
Aaggie Creston Janet (10-57) 800
(Leroy E. Savage, Boyds, Md.)
(7-58) 600
Savage-Leigh Pride Dutchess
(Leroy E. Savage)
Charles W. Glasgow, Jr., Street, Md. (2)
Rolling Knoll Winnie Lady (11-52) 700
(Ralph & Grover Walker)
Donald Dean Keller, Middletown, Md.
Kingstead Queen Grace (12-55) . 650
(Leslie C. King)
L. P. Stewart, Gaithersburg, Md. (2)
Kingstead Burke Louise (5-53) .. 620
(Leslie C. King)
C. Ellis Hood, Damascus, Md. (6)
Kingstead Mistress Ruth (4-54) . 585
(Leslie C. King)
H. M. Mainhart, New Market, Md. (10)
Ravenwood Oval Sheila (6-57) .. 560
(J. Fred Groomes, Mt. Airy, Md.)
J. L. McCracken, Cooksville, Md.
Cashman Pride Marie (9-56) 545
(Jean E. King, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa.
Filbert King Oakie Grand Aaggie (7-57) 520
(Filbert Farm, A. H. & F. W. Paul, Germantown, Md.)
William J. Boteler, Buckeystown, Md. (2)
Hassan Gold Plum (2-57) 500
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)
Diamond Grove Farm, Brodnax, Va. (3)
Cool Lawn Ginger Posch (1-54) . 500
(Paul D. Burdette, Dal-Bur Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
James A. Page, Frederick, Md.
Drilake Fobes Star (11-56) 500
(James W. King, Gaithersburg, Md.)

The Albrecht Dispersal

CATALOG SUMMARY

44	**Females 2y & Over**	**$31,365**	**$712.84**
	(12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**2,960**	**246.67**
3	**Bred Yearlings**	**1,550**	**516.67**
15	**Open Yearlings**	**7,500**	**500.00**
6	**Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.**	**3,365**	**560.83**
31	**Bulls over 3 mos.**	**18,845**	**607.90**
99		**$65,585**	**$662.47**

A crowd estimated at close to 1500 persons braved the chilly north wind to attend the dispersal of Hugo Albrecht's well known herd at New Ulm, Minnesota, December 3rd. The fine average of $662 was recorded for 99 head plus 12 baby calves under three months of age. Perhaps most remarkable was the demand for bulls, with 31 males bringing an average price of $662. We believe this is the top Minnesota dispersal since the W. S. Moscrip herd was sold.

The top price was $4,500 for Wis Distinction, the senior herd sire by Wis Dynamo (GM) and out of Wis Repose (EX). This sire, nearly four years of age, was jointly owned with Art and Don Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn., where he saw earlier service. His daughters in the Jergens herd are reported to be highly promising. Distinction headed the purchases of J. H. Ackland, Frederic, Wis. Ackland signed for eight head at a total $12,775. These included the 93-Excellent, Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, jointly owned with Darwin McTaggart. She was Grand Champion at Minnesota State Fair in 1957, 1959 and 1960. She brought $3,000 at just a few days short of 11 years of age, due Feb. 11th to Albrecht Trademark De Kol, Excellent 4-year-old son of Wis Trademark that was also on the Ackland list at $1000. Her 11 months heifer calf went with her at $1550.

Consolidated Breeders Co-op, Anoka, Minn. went to $2500 to buy the young Hayssen Rag Apple Magician calf which Hugo purchased from Lakeside Farm in Wisconsin this fall. He is a son of Rosafe Magician out of Tabur Supreme Venus, 1960 All-Wisconsin 4-year-old that Lakeside purchased in the Burgeson dispersal. Consolidated also paid $1000 for the 4-year-old herd sire, Lashbrook Pearl Supreme.

Joan and Darwin McTaggart, Campbell, Minn., who had a very successful dispersal earlier this fall after losing the barn to fire, paid $2100 for the VG-88 Mar-Ridge Smoky Lorraine, a 3-year-old of outstanding promise, carrying calf to the Distinction bull.

Walter Harguth & Sons, Maynard, Minn., were the second heaviest buyers, taking ten for $9560. Their purchases were headed by the $2000 94-Excellent herd sire, Albrecht Trademark Inka, 1959 All-Minnesota Aged Bull and Grand Champion at the state fair in 1960, 1959 and 1956. A 2-year-old daughter went with him at $1300. Two others on their list brought four-figure prices, and the 13-year-old matron, Gem-Will Biddy (EX) sold for $975, her baby bull calf bringing $325 more.

Henry Fluegge, Jr., Hinckley, Carl T. Schuneman, Jr., Mahtomedi, and George Lorenz, Wells, Minn. all purchased animals at $1000 or more.

Most of the herd stayed in Minnesota but choice selections went to buyers in Wisconsin, Wyoming, North and South Dakota and Iowa.

The sale was handled under the management of Bob Melin, with an auctioneering staff of C. B. Smith, Harvey Swartz, Rueben Schwert, Sonny Bartel and Myron Nelson. Donald Sloan, Mike Stewart and Ray Brubacker presented the animals in the ring.

Buyers of animals at $500 or more were as follows:

J. H. Ackland, Frederic, Wis. (8)
(M) Wis Distinction (1-57) $4500
Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight (12-49) 3000
Inka Skokie Delight (12-59) 1550
(M) Albrecht Trademark De Kol (1-56) 1000
Dingley Dell Raven Topper (7-56) 950
Albrecht Pride Ormsby Meg (3-54) 800
Babs Brandon Monarch (6-51) ... 700
Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.
(M) Hayssen Rag Apple Magician (4-60) 2500
(M) Lashbrook Pearl Supreme (8-56) 1000
Joan McTaggart & Darwin McTaggart, Campbell, Minn.
Mar-Ridge Smoky Lorraine (11-57) 2100
Walter Harguth, Maynard, Minn. (10)
(M) Albrecht Trademark Inka (9-54) 2000
Albrecht Trademark Inka Susie (8-58) 1300
Albrecht Roburke Irma (12-56) .. 1050
Gypsie Repose Veda (2-59) 1000
Gem-Will Biddy (8-47) 975
Albrecht Trademark Gertrude (3-57) 750
Albrecht Trademark Nancy (8-57) 750
Ormsby Franlo Elsie (9-50) 650
Albrecht Roburke Candy (10-56) 600
Henry Fluegge, Jr., Hinckley, Minn.
(M) Albrecht Rex De Kol (12-59) 1100
Carl T. Schuneman, Jr., Mahtomedi, Minn.
Brauns Admiral Kathy (10-55) ... 1025
Albrecht Trademark Lady Marion (2-57) 900
George Lorenz, Wells, Minn.
Albrecht Raven Lora (10-59) ... 1000
Franklin Pehrson, Jr., St. Peter, Minn.
Ruth Homestead Ormsby (6-55) . 900
Allan Fenseth, Kenyon, Minn.
Brauns Comet Clara (1-56) 850
Lincoln Henry, Dover, Minn.
Albrecht Roburke Barbara (8-59) 800
Donald H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.
Sadie Supreme Fond Hope (2-51) 800
August Eheke, Lyle, Minn.
Art-Jen Smoky Lady (12-54) .. 800
Lowell K. Jakel, Danube, Minn.
Albrecht Trademark Trixie (11-58) 775
Female by Albrecht Trademark Inka (Twin 9-58) 700

(Please turn to page 68)

A Final Reminder --

1961 NEW YORK CONVENTION SALE

WEDNESDAY — FEBRUARY 1st

EMPIRE BALLROOM 11:00 AM CONCORD HOTEL
Kiamesha Lake, N. Y.

Kiamesha Lake is located just a short distance north of Monticello, N. Y. right off Route 42. Watch for Concord Hotel signs. Monticello is located on Route 17, seventy miles southeast of Binghamton, N. Y., and 35 miles west of Newburgh, N. Y.

— This Production Sells —

1 sells with 1070 fat on 2X
1 sells with 712 fat on 2X
4 sell with from 660 to 687 fat
7 sell with from 600 to 660 fat
17 sell with from 550 to 600 fat
9 sell with from 500 to 550 fat

Heifers sell from dams with records of 1025F, 821F, 803F, 730F and many over 600F.

— This Type is Selling —

1 "EX" cow sells
10 "VG" cows sell
9 "GP" cows sell
2 heifers sell from "EX" dams
5 heifers sell from "VG" dams

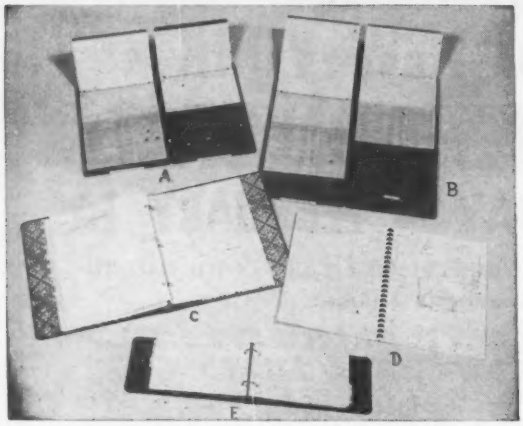
— Honor List of Consignors —

Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.
Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y.
William Bollenbach, Warwick, N. Y.
Wisner Buckbee, Warwick, N. Y.
Gordon E. Butterfield, Johnson, N. Y.
Chapel Bank Farm, Delhi, N. Y.
Kenneth F. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.
R. C. Church & Sons, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Orison S. Cook, Pine Plains, N. Y.
Cotterdale Farms, Dryden, N. Y.
John Crist, Pine Bush, N. Y.
Fred N. Dorn, No. Chatham, N. Y.
Dutch Corner Farms, East Springfield, N. Y.
Fred Elder, Bainbridge, N. Y.
Henry Faryna, Perry, N. Y.
George F. Fetzer, Randall, N. Y.
Cyrus M. Hartwell, Sherburne, N. Y.
Clarence P. & Frank O. Ford, Westtown, N. Y.
Mary Ellen Ford, Westtown, N. Y.
Ivan Hirt, New Woodstock, N. Y.
Graham Jackson, Walton, N. Y.
General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.
E. S. Harrison Jr., Camden, N. Y.
Harden Farms & E. S. Harrison, Jr., Camden, N. Y.
L. W. Irish & Son, Valatie, N. Y.
Jaway Farms, Accord, N. Y.
Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y.
John Howard, Sherburne, N. Y.
Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.
Liberty Hill Farm, Pittsford, N. Y.
Lime Hollow Farm, Cortland, N. Y.
Machold Farms, Ellisburg, N. Y.
Joseph McAnlis, New Paltz, N. Y.
Howard D. McIntyre, Perry, N. Y.
William H. Mears, Ft. Edward, N. Y.
M Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y.
Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y.
C. Eugene Lathrop, Sherburne, N. Y.
Ray Morrison, Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y.
Rudolph Noetzel, N. Branch, N. Y.
Partridge Hill Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y.
Kenneth Patchen, Locke, N. Y.
Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Hamaret Farms, Waterloo, N. Y.
Stanley & John S. Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.
John Roebuck, Walden, N. Y.
Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y.
John L. Schoonmaker & Sons, New Paltz, N. Y.
Sidney L. Smith, Sanajoharie, N. Y.
Michael Scott & Sons, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Robert Sweetland, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Erwin TenEyck, Waterloo, N. Y.
Van Horne Farms, Van Hornesville, N. Y.
Eddy E. Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y.
Wallace M. Whitley, Ellisburg, N. Y.
Clifford J. White, Bainbridge, N. Y.
David J. White, Bainbridge, N. Y.
Huntting Winans, Jr., Pine Plains, N. Y.
Worden Bros., Windsor, N. Y.
Yasgur Farms, Bethel, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Binghamton, N. Y.
Homer P. Johnson, Hudson Falls, N. Y.
John E. Thorn, Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
Randall O. Brooks, Gardner, N. Y.

All cattle will be certified, accredited and vaccinated. There will be 30 day blood tests and all cattle will be eligible for shipment anywhere. You can buy with confidence at this New York State Convention Sale.

Leonard Baird, Sale Chairman - Chester, N. Y.
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. — Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers — **Mexico, New York**
HARRIS WILCOX, Inc. — Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers — **Bergen, New York**
Sponsored By The Host Clubs For The New York State Convention

Holstein Herd Registers — *a Nasco Exclusive*



This line of Holstein herd registers developed by the H-F WORLD is now owned exclusively by NASCO. They are described in more detail in our **1960 NASCO Holstein Catalog.** Send for your free copy today.

(A) World Visible Herd File (HOL 172-56), $17.15. Holds 4-page forms for 56 animals. 100 forms provided. Wt. 8 lbs. Extra forms, per 100 (HOL 172-A), $3.50.

(B) World Visible Herd File (HOL 171-108), $29.60. Same as (A) but with a capacity of 108 animal forms. 200 forms provided. Wt. 10 lbs.

(C) World Master Herd Register (HOL 170), $7.50. A 3-ring loose leaf binder, 11½ x 9", with 100 forms. Wt. 2 lbs. Extra forms (HOL 170A), per 100, $2.00; per 50, $1.50.

(D) World Standard Herd Register (HOL 169), $2.50. A plastic bound (not loose leaf) herd register, 11½ x 9" with forms for 50 cows. Wt. 1½ lbs.

(E) World Pocket Herd Register (HOL 168), $5.00. An 8¼ x 5¼" 2-ring loose leaf binder with 100 forms. Wt. 2 lbs. Extra forms (HOL 168A), per 100, $1.50.

SAMPLE FORMS SENT FREE ON REQUEST

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO. FORT ATKINSON, WIS. Phone: JO 3-2446

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.50**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

★ The Correction Herd ★

OUR 62nd COW TO PASS THE 100,000 LBS. MILK PRODUCTION MARK IS:

"CORRECTION OLLIE CANARY — 3060962"

HER FIGURES ARE:

MILK	B' FAT	AVE. TEST
102619 LBS.	3712.7 LBS.	3.61%

D.H.I.A. & H.I.R. TESTING
FEMALES & MALES FOR SALE

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street **Hales Corners, Wisconsin**

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. Benson, Farm Supt.**

Burton & Douglas Henry, Dover, Minn.
Albercht Rex Glorious (11-59) ... 750
John & Florence Valkert, Northfield, Minn. (3)
Albrecht Gypsie Lily Inka (-58) ... 725
Flo Albrecht De Kol (3-59 Twin) 550
Robert W. Withers, Osakis, Minn.
Albrecht Rex Starlet (11-59) ... 725
Carl A. Hedetke, Young America, Minn.
Albrecht Trademark Inka Jay (9-58) ... 700
Vernon C. Hoffbeck, Morgan, Minn.
Albrecht Roburke Cindy (3-57) .. 670
Edward J. Barbula, Sheridan, Wyo. (6)
Albrecht Trademark Helen (8-55) 650
Albrecht Trademark Sadie (11-55) 525
R. D. Nelson & Geier Farms, Ortonville, Minn.
(M) Albrecht Distinction Duke (7-59) ... 650
Donald Sloan, Ellendale, Minn.
Gem-Will Burke Aaggie (3-50) .. 625
Francis J. Hoffbeck, Marshall, Minn. (2)
MDE Biddy Aaggie (9-42) ... 600
Hubbard Milling Co., Mankato, Minn.
Modest Butter R. A. Red River (1-57) ... 550
Bert Garvin, LeSueur, Minn.
Albrecht Trademark Jeanne (12-55) ... 510
Bill Hiskin, Sherman, S. Dak. (2)
Female by Ravenglen Rex Triune (11-60) ... 500
Elmer F. Paper, Stockton, Iowa (2)
Albrecht Burke Triune (11-59) ... 500
D. J. Ginsburg, Hector, Minn. (6)
Albrecht Trademark Carol Chip (9-54) ... 500

Wm. A. Reid Dispersal

CATALOG SUMMARY

42 Females 2y & Over	**$23,685**	**$563.93**
(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**2,370**	**237.00**
17 Open Yearlings	**7,390**	**434.71**
8 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**2,270**	**283.75**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**470**	**235.00**
89	**$36,185**	**$524.42**

William A. Reid, Oxford, Pa., completely dispersed his outstanding herd of Holsteins on Dec. 1st under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. Sixty-nine head sold for $36,185 for the good average of $524.42. A top of $1025 was reached and a total of 20 head sold for $600 or more

Mr. Reid was the man who had developed the famous Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer bull and most of the herd was rich in his blood. Lucifer had been followed by the top bulls in the Southeastern Pennsylvania Stud with quite a few matings made to Osborndale Ivanhoe in the last several years. The top animal, at $1025, was Fran-Will Ivan Ad Fobes, an open yearling daughter of Ivanhoe from an "EX" 174,000-lb. inbred daughter of Lucifer. Final bidder on her was Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine. Mr. Nutter also bought 3 other Ivanhoe daughters paying $560 for one born this past September, this one out of a "VG" 200,000-lb. Lucifer daughter.

Edwin N. Kurtz, Ephrata, Pa., paid $810 for Fran-Will Della Marjorie (GP) a 721-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Green-

(Please turn to page 70)

GUARDIAN ASKED 5,000 DAIRYMEN

"What do you want a Milk Filter to do for you?"

Positive Action . . . *quality sediment-free milk, everytime!* ***Fast Action . . .*** *all the speed dairymen asked for!* ***Strong Action . . .*** *filter strength that really stands up!*

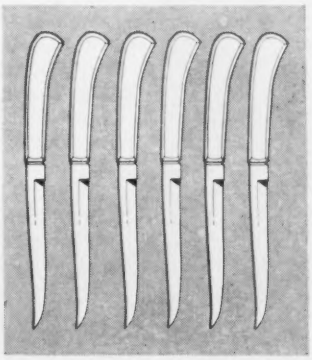
To get acquainted, Guardian makes this fabulous limited-time offer ! This beautiful set of **6** Imperial —

STEAK KNIVES

Sabre-Ground Stainless Steel Blades and handsome white simulated bone Handles — American Made

only **$1.00** with one coupon from a 3-Pack of Guardian Filters.*

To get yours, act soon! New Guardians are available wherever you buy your milk filters.



GUARDIAN FILTER DIVISION

UNION WADDING COMPANY

PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND

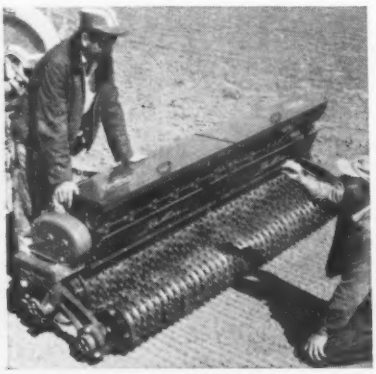
*Premium offer restricted to Continental United States. Void where offer is prohibited, taxed or regulated. Offer expires May 31, 1961.

This alfalfa seed is *twice* as likely to live if sown with a Brillion Sure-Stand Seeder as it is if sown by the methods you are probably now using.

The Brillion is the only seeder that places legume-grass seed at thumbnail depth—*the ideal planting depth* according to every seeding test in history.

Proper seeding depth is just one of the reasons you should own a Brillion Sure-Stand Seeder—here are 9 more:

1. You save money on seed because you can cut your seeding rates in half. 2. One trip sows and covers the seed. 3. Press wheels bring up moisture from below. 4. Ground is left smooth and stones are pressed in. 5. Stands are thicker, more uniform. 6. Finer stems, leafier growth. 7. More palatable forage. 8. Great for summer seedings. 9. Sows any forage seed—even brome.



Brillion

BRILLION IRON WORKS, INC.
Brillion, Wisconsin Dept. SG-39-1

Please send me more information on the **BRILLION SURE-STAND SEEDER.** Write your name and address in margin.

GEORGIA (From page 31)

was Georgia's first Excellent cow and has records to 18,584 milk and 676 fat. She is also still producing after making over 100,000 lbs. milk and damming four good milking daughters in the herd.

Some of the other outstanding cows included a large white dam-daughter pair, the dam by Ravenglen Creation; Mona Oaks Challenger Wilma (VG-98) by Glenafton Challenger Pabst; a Very Good daughter of Sovereign Achilles with good body and udder; and a number of other top cows.

The dry cow pasture had 75 head in it with over 40 of them cows and the rest bred heifers. After looking over this fine group, we went into the house where Ray's wife, Joanne, served us generous helpings of delicious home-made ice cream. The Tidwells have three boys coming on with Joseph the oldest, Samuel next and Jack, the baby.

The 1959 HIR average on 100 records was 13,700 milk 3.6% and 491 fat, a tribute to the quality of the cattle and management on this large farm.

If you missed the earlier account of this visit to Georgia, please refer to the Dec. 10, 1960 issue, page 16.

REID (From page 68)

wood Sir Della (GM) from a 100,000-lb. daughter of Lauxmaster. He also paid $675 for Fran-Will Vision Emmie (GP), a 682-lb. daughter of Meadow Springs Vision from the 635-lb. Hillmac Sovereign daughter of the "EX" 95 point Lucifer, Admiral Emmie Ormsby.

John S. Stoltzfus, Atglen, Pa., paid $800 for number one in the catalog, Fran-Will Master Fobes (VG), the 726-lb. Curtiss Candy Masterpiece daughter of Lincoln Admiral Fobes 2D (EX), a 174,000-lb. Lucifer still in the herd but not salable at almost 18 years of age. The daughter of Master Fobes sired by Curtiss Candy George sold for $700 to Harvey M. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.

Another top cow, selling for $750, was Fran-Will Gail Star, a 528-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Maplebend Dean King Posch out of a "VG" 160,000-lb. Lucifer daughter. She sold to John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa. Mr. Metzler also paid $620 for Fran-Will Gay Carnot (VG), a 623-lb. daughter of Lauxmont O R Gay Boy from a 148,000-lb. Lucifer daughter.

Fran-Will Pabst A S Miriam (GP), a 731-lb. daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne, sold for $720 to Charles A. Savidge, Mertztown, Pa. Adin H. Martin Hagerstown, Md., paid $700 for Fran-Will Della H S Emmie (GP), a Greenwood Sir Della daughter from the Hillmac out of the Lucifer.

Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine (4)
Fran-Will Ivan Ad Fobes (3-59) $1025
Heifer Calf by Osborndale Ivanhoe (9-60) 560

Edwin N. Kurtz, Ephrata, Pa. (3)
Fran-Will Della Marjorie (11-55) 810
Fran-Will Vision Emmie (8-54) 675

John S. Stoltzfus, Atglen, Pa. (4)
Fran-Will Master Fobes (8-51) 800
Fran-Will Dean Fobes (3-58) 600
Fran-Will T V M Fobes (11-58) 530

John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa.
Fran-Will Dean Gail Star (9-56) 750
Fran-Will Gay Carnot (12-51) 620

Charles A. Savidge, Mertztown, Pa.
Fran-Will Pabst A S Miriam (12-53) 720

Adin H. Martin, Hagerstown, Md.
Fran-Will Della H S Emmie (8-55) 700

Harvey M. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.
Fran-Will Dandy M Fobes (11-54) 700

Paul H. Eby, Cochranville, Pa.
Fran-Will Dean H S Emmie (8-56) 600

Paul B. Zimmerman, Ephrata, Pa.
Fran-Will Wis D M Fobes (10-58) 600

Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa.
Fran-Will Ivan Marjorie (6-59) 620

Clair E. Kreider, Quarryville, Pa. (5)
Fran-Will Regal C Gail (1-57) 615
Fran-Will Regal Ann (1-57) 610
Fran-Will L S Var Lucy (12-52) 600
Fran-Will H S Polly (8-53) 570

W. A. Bossard, Hornell, N. Y. (2)
Fran-Will Ivan S Lucy (8-59) 610

J. LeRoy Esbenshade, Manheim, Pa.
Fran-Will H S Frances A A (8-53) 610
Fran-Will W F Fancy (8-58) 550

E. C. Dunkle, Kings Ferry, N. Y.
Fran-Will A A Fancy (1-55) 600

Benjamin K. Kauffman, Cochranville, Pa.
Fran-Will Regal Fancy (5-57) 600

Paul N. Brubaker, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Fran-Will A A Gail Carnot (9-57) 575

Raymond M. Weaver, Elverson, Pa.
Fran-Will H S Ormsby Fobes (3-53) 575

John E. & Virginia H. Bailey, Church Hill, Md.
Fran-Will L S V Emmie (12-57) 570

G. R. & R. L. Brumbaugh, James Creek, Pa. (2)
Fran-Will Harmony Carnot (7-55) 560

Frogmore Farms, Inc., Aurora, N. Y.
Fran-Will Tony Goldie (2-55) 550

Wilmer E. Jones, Columbus, N. J.
Fran-Will Regal P Miriam (10-56) 550

Ivan Stoltzfus, Jr., Kinzer, Pa. (2)
Harmony Har Mar Gail (9-55) 550

Homer D. Bomberger, Manheim, Pa. (3)
Ona Fran-Will L S Harmony (7-58) 540

William A. Pettit, Jullustown, N. J.
Fran-Will L S Miss Fobes (3-54) 540

Isaac S. Mast, Atglen, Pa. (6)
Fran-Will Dean Crestmaster (12-57) 530
Fran-Will H S Ormsby Fobes (3-53) 520

David Hoff & Sons, New Windsor, Md. (8)
Fran-Will Ivan Dandy F (9-59) 500

Ray Arnold, who with Mrs. Arnold operates Bob's DeLuxe Motel, Highland, Ind., is recuperating from five weeks of hospitalization in St. Mary's at Rochester, Minn., his illness following a slight heart attack. They spent the holidays with the Meron Axtells at Strawberry Point, Iowa, and have plans to go to Florida for the rest of the winter.

THE DATE IS

TUESDAY

FEB. 14

Wis Ideal Crusader (GM)
He has dtrs. selling in the sale

AT THE FARM

MAZOMANIE, WISCONSIN

Farm located 20 miles west of Madison and 7 miles south of Sauk City on Hiway 78

JOHN ADLER DISPERSAL SALE

Sale of cattle starts promptly at noon . . . Under cover . . . Lunch on grounds

Over 400-lbs. of fat average 2X for several years on 66 cows under very ordinary farm conditions. Individual records up to 600-lbs. fat. . . .Vaccinated and certified.

Here are cattle that will meet the most exacting requirements.

FRESH COWS WITH BABY CALVES— AND SPRINGERS— BEAUTIFUL HEIFERS OF ALL AGES . . . SEVERAL BULLS OF SERVICEABLE AGE

THE THREE YEAR OLD SELECTED PEDIGREE HERD SIRE, WIS RAVEN COUNT MASTERPIECE, WILL SELL— ALSO A NUMBER OF HIS DAUGHTERS IN THE SALE.

Many top sires from the Green Bay Reformatory have been used over the years as well as artificial breeding from Southern Wisconsin Breeders, now Tri-State Breeders of Westby, Wis.

HERE ARE A FEW . . .

Lakeside Homestead Count
Wis Raven Count Masterpiece
Burke Korndyke Sarcastic
Wis Symbol Challanger
Pabst Adreco
Wis Ideal Burke Pride
Pabst Regal Coburke
Wis Ideal Crusader
Pecatonica Prilly Roamer
Homestead Korndyke Comet

Weber Clover Burke Frosty

Announcements by: A. J. Bauman, Cottage Grove, Wis.
In the ring: . . . . . Herman Schmitz, Monroe, Wis.
Auctioneers: Bert Pfister and Harvey Swartz
Terms by . . . . Public Sales Service, Mt. Horeb, New Glarus and Monroe, Wis.
Auction Sales Representatives: Waldo Freitag and N. H. Schoenman

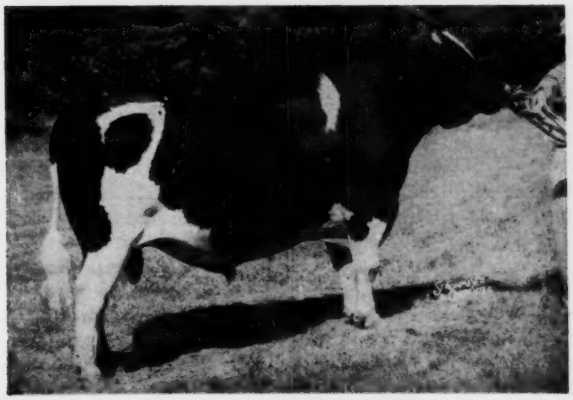
A huge line of machinery will sell starting at 10 o'clock.

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CATALOGS BEFORE THE SALE SEND ONE DOLLAR TO:

Bert Pfister and Associates, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

— DAUGHTERS SELL —

PABST ADRECO



WEBER CLOVER BURKE FROSTY

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

1961

Monday, FEB. 13, 1:00 p. m.
The First Dominion Artificial Annual Invitational Sale at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Easter Monday, APR. 3, at 10:00 a. m. HAYS' THIRD ANNUAL CALF SALE. Calves suitable for 4-H Club work. At Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Tuesday, MAY 23, 12:00 noon
NATIONAL CANADIAN HOLSTEIN SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 16, 12:00 noon
ALL-CANADIAN SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Tuesday, OCT. 17, 1:00 p. m.
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Wednesday, NOV. 15
HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at Toronto, Ont.

Monday, DEC. 4
HAYS' 14th ANNIVERSARY SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

All Under Management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

SALES MANAGERS
Oakville Box 490 Ontario
"WHERE THE BUYER MUST BE SATISFIED"

Milk — Nature's Nightcap

BROOD COW HALL of FAME

Top Herds Are Built On Brood Cows
Feature The Ones Behind Your Herd And Herd Sires
In The
BROOD COW ISSUE
March 25, 1961 WORLD

SEE US (from page 19)

extreme dairy type of animal," which to our eyes seemed too extreme dairy to a point of weakness for the job. Sharpness over the shoulders is still a common term in discussions, but it is agreed there now that dairy character can be a characteristic which if followed to extreme can be a fault.

Perhaps the greatest impression when seeing these cattle is their size and scope and this is a factor which is perhaps uppermost in their minds, as they are satisfied that with it they can have more profitable and economic milk production. In one herd we saw cattle of a line of breeding which we thought too large and the breeder himself was inclined that way but admitted that he had introduced that strain to correct loss of size which was appearing some two or three years previously.

Size and scope is regarded as so important that in the judging of cattle even if the animal is correct but of insufficient size she will be put somewhere down the line.

Colour Markings

One of the items concerning them over there, both North and South of "the longest undefended frontier in the world" is the red factor, and some of the more progressive breeders are arranging to test-mate their bulls to say 7/8 Herefords in order to sell with a guarantee, whilst others sell valuable bulls subject to the return of half the price if the bull is proven to be a carrier of the red factor within a certain period, say, 15 months.

In leg markings whilst both Associations have regulations as to black hairs touching the hoof, these refer to such a marking completely encircling the hoof and there is no bar on bulls in the same way as here. The result was that we found black spots touching the hoof to be very much more prevalent in many herds and indeed the cow which we saw sold at the Sheffield Dispersal Sale for $22,000 (£8,000) had such a marking on three of her feet. She was nevertheless a tremendous cow and looking at her we felt that she would have served admirably as a model, and she had with that the most tremendous production of milk and fat.

Sales

Auction sales are conducted in North America very differently from here and to those visiting for the first time it seems "quite a concert." The cow is on the platform and the spectators and potential buyers are below. The Auctioneer is in the rostrum but he has on the stage in front of him five or six men attracting and coaxing bids from the assembled audience. There are various interruptions from either those officials or the pedigree reader who is alongside the auctioneer, from time to time extolling the virtues of the animal on offer and it naturally takes much longer than sales in this country — but it is custom and it works.

On one occasion there was a dispute as to how much an animal was knocked down for just after she had left the ring, so she was brought back and put on offer again, with the result that after the disputed first price of $2,000 she eventually sold for $2,800 permitting the comment from the Auctioneer that they should "bring 'em all back and double the price."

As we have enjoyed from the Auctioneers here some amusing comments from time to time so they are not without their asides, and to a man who after much coaxing refused to make a final bid for a bull, the auctioneer suggested that it was "no good going home and telling the cows that you had been in on a bull."

But the highlights of this dispersal sale, in which 75 lots made an average of $3,154 a North American record, were the number of cows which were sold at very high prices — as already mentioned — to partnerships. Three or four breeders going into partnership in order to invest in a cow, a step which hitherto is hardly known over here.

Artificial Insemination

Naturally there was discussion on artificial insemination generally and it was found that representatives from all countries were looking at it and its effect with a very inquisitive air. But the set-up in other countries and all those represented at the Convention, other than ourselves, was that they were run by separate co-operatives in different parts of the country. This was particularly apparent at the sales which we were able to attend and where, when the good bulls came on offer, there were the groups of breeders representing the different co-operatives in different parts of the hall bidding anxiously against each other to obtain the best blood lines. One of the bulls bought in this way fetched $12,000, but a country from abroad who were trying to buy for an artificial insemination unit were not bidders because in the fourth generation one of the dams had not qualified sufficiently highly on type.

Quite apart from the country being covered by co-operatives, in America there were also independent artificial breeding organizations working. For some time before our arrival the bulls that had been bought by one Centre,

not fully under the control of breeders, were not to the liking of the breeders in the area with the result that the independent artificial breeding organizations had been able to make in-roads into the sales of semen from that Centre, which it seemed was now changing its policy, even if not openly, to cater more realistically on type grounds for its users.

At all of the other co-operatives in both Canada and America there are first-class breeders on the boards that run them and they set out to buy the best possible bulls on both production and type, using the type classification schemes of the American and Canadian Associations to show the quality of the bulls and their progeny. But, alongside all the time, very many of the breeders, themselves with outstanding bulls, are offering their semen for other breeders to use, and whilst A.I. is prepared to pay full prices for exceptionally bred bulls — and because they can re-coup themselves very easily from the sales of their semen — breeders are still prepared to look outside their own co-operatives and to buy semen from other breeders for their own improvement purposes.

Interest essential for progress

All round, with the exception, there seemed to be a feeling of co-operation but at the same time it was made clear that there were those users of A.I. who did not worry on the arrival of the technician which bull was used and, as it was put, "they would not have made any job of buying a bull either," with the result that the breeders and users of A.I. seemed to be gradually falling into two separate parts, those who were prepared to breed constructively with an eye to the future, to improve their own herd, to build up, to become a stock selling herd . . . and those who just wanted any old bull to bring their cows into milk.

Some thought that A.I. may have reached its peak out there and suggested that, intended for use on commercial cattle only as it was originally, the use of bulls may well come back rather more in the future. A.I. to a large extent produced a loss of interest in breeding, a loss of interest all round in the farmer's general activities resulting in its effect on attendance at shows and other functions, followed by the final remark "anyhow a lazy man never got anywhere."

Perhaps one of the most pertinent comments was made at one A.I. centre where they said they realised the tremendous influence that an A.I. Centre could have on the Holstein breed for good or bad.

They referred to one bull which with 43,000 services in one year had produced from its progeny an average of 64 gallons above the annual average and if calculated in milk according to prices would have resulted in an increased income from milk of $1,000,000 and the comment was added . . . "if they could sell it."

At the same time the same speaker referred to another bull which had been used as heavily and which had done just as much damage as the other had done good.

The Future

The formal and informal meetings of representatives from nine Friesian Associations gathered together on this great occasion undoubtedly served to draw even closer the ties which already bind the Breed's organizations throughout the world. In fact a World Conference of Friesian Organizations has been suggested as a means of increasing co-operation still further as we press forward into the 1960's.

Brucellosis Program Hits 75-Per cent Mark — Animal disease eradication officials of the USCA's Agricultural Research Service now report that more than 75 per cent of all counties in the U. S. are participating in the brucellosis eradication program. This mark was reached on October 14 when Marion County, Kansas, began a complete cattle testing program to eliminate this costly cattle disease. If additional counties continue to join the eradication program at the present rate of about one per cent a month, it is estimated that every county in the U. S. S. could be participating in two years' time. USDA officials further point out that all States can be certified by the end of 1966 if this is the will of the livestock industry in all areas. It is only a question of time, they say, until this country is completely free of brucellosis and undulant fever.—USDA

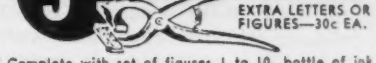
MATINGS (From page 23)

characteristics. Therefore, it appears to be not only necessary but also advantageous to repeat Eastwood's investigations on larger scales. If the findings are confirmed, the dairyman with a commercial or pure-bred herd will be given another vaulable tool for his endeavers towards improvement of livestock.

The pure-bred dairy cattle associations may be well advised to undertake a systematic study of the aAa system, which "appears to have merit."

Dr. Stefan Ansbacher
Jocinah Farms
Marion, Indiana

$5.75 TATTOO MARKER



EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—30c EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.75 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

everal kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

10¢ A DAY BUILDS DAIRY CHARACTER

The closer a dairy cow meets the standards of breed type, the greater is her capacity to produce milk. Only 10¢ worth of Calf Manna fed daily the first 6 months builds dairy character in purebred calves. Heifers go into the milking string earlier, produce years longer.

FREE 1961 DAIRYMAN'S FORECASTER CALENDAR

This big 1961 calendar features a milk record chart and a dial chart for quick and easy tabulation of calving dates, dates to breed, and gestation tables.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Calf Manna

ALBERS MILLING CO.
Dept. DBH-11 1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Missouri
Please send me free Forecaster Calendar.

Name_____
Street_____
Town_____
State_____

that number. The present plan of full time inspectors is a tremendous improvement as any type of inspection work can be done more consistently and with far better results when the inspectors work at the job steadily instead of a larger group working occasionally, no matter how well trained and well qualified they may be.

Getting the Program Started

Under the circumstances we did the best we could be getting the entire force together for a series of inspections covering a week working with herds located in northern Illinois. We had an evening session at the Sherman House in Chicago and went over the rules together and the next morning, Tuesday, Feb. 26th 1929, we went to Silver Glen Farms, at St. Charles Ill., where we worked over and classified the herd, the first official classification for type ever carried out for any herd of any breed in this country. It surely was a historic occasion.

That first week we inspected and classified ten herds including 404 animals. The entire force worked together and discussed each individual animal until they finally reached agreement. In most instances there was no difficulty but now and then we had an animal that required a lot of talk and argument before a decision was reached on the proper classification to be assigned. The following week we took three inspectors, Ward Stevens, Clair Miller and Frank Morris and classified herds in Pennsylvania, Delaware and Connecticut. We classified the Arnold and Chaffee herds in Pennsylvania, spent two days inspecting the duPont herd at Winterthur Farms, then to New York City overnight and on to Judge Peasley's farm at Cheshire, Conn. When we boarded the train at Grand Central we found no diner so planned to get breakfast on arrival, before going to the farm. The Judge was on the platform to meet us and immediately cancelled out plans for breakfast in town. He said "we will go direct to the farm and have breakfast there and you know there is always plenty of ham and eggs at the farm." We were unable to talk him out of it and arrived there about ten o'clock fully prepared for a good farm breakfast. We had orange juice and toast and coffee and then more toast and coffee. Ward and Clair were big men, used to a regular farm breakfast early in the morning and they kept the toaster busy for quite a while. Ward told me afterward, "I kept wondering about them ham and eggs." I have often thought that Judge Peasley showed rather poor judgment in conditioning the inspectors for the first classification of his herd. Surely he did nothing to curry their favor.

The year 1929 was hardly a propitious year to start a new and radically different type of breed improvement program. The great depression struck the country that fall and during the next few years breeders were looking for ways to reduce their costs rather than undertaking a new program at considerable expense and the Herd Classification program almost died a'borning. During that first year we inspected and classified over 1500 animals but it dropped off badly from then on until 1934 when only two herds were inspected, and it was not until well along in the '40's that the program began to develop and meet with any considerable acceptance by breeders generally. Herd Classification has grown steadily since then and for many years has been a very effective means of improving the breed. The two programs of Herd Improvement Testing and Herd Classification work hand in hand and their combined information enables the breeder to operate a sound and constructive breeding program.

The Stormy 1921 Annual Meeting

The Annual Meeting at Syracuse in 1921 was the most exciting and stormiest meeting of the Association that I ever attended. The Cabana Case had been in litigation nearly two years. Mr. Aitken was President and was making every possible effort to have the fraudulent records expunged, but every time the Board of Directors was called together to consider the case, Cabana's attorney, Killeen, would come up with an injunction that prevented the Board from discussing the case under penalty of the law. Opinion was divided among the membership. Many of those who had purchased animals of Cabana breeding or with records made at Pine Grove Farms feared serious financial loss if the records were expunged. Others, regardless of any financial consideration, took the position that the records should be cancelled if they had been made fraudently, and this was clearly the only proper course to pursue. The Association was operating under the proxy system, as it had from the beginning in 1885 and, with this dispute going on, a proxy campaign was waged such as never before known in the history of the organization. The Board was divided as to the proper handling of the case and the three members from New York State, fearing that they might be especially vulnerable due to the fact that the Association was incorporated in that state, took a separate position from the rest of the Board. With all this difference of opinion we might well expect a meeting marked by bitter dispute and so it proved.

I had served on the Proxy Committee for several years. The meeting at Milwaukee in 1918 had been preceeded by a big proxy campaign, but that was before the Cabana Case developed and was nothing in comparison to 1921. The meeting was the largest held up to that time. More than 500 members of the Association were in attendance but four men held more votes than all the rest of the members at the meeting. They had campaigned for proxies with the promise of a reduced transfer fee, a popular appeal that brought them a flood of proxies. The proxy committee had its work cut out and labored day and night for three days to get the count for each individual member in order. Many members had signed several proxies to different individuals and we had to check all these and throw out all but those bearing the latest date. When the count was finally completed these four men, Peasley of Connecticut, Newman of Pennsylvania and Brockway and Brill of New York held a total of 6,890 proxies as compared to a total of 13,284 votes available for all parties in the convention combined. This gave the four a clear majority and it was a foregone conclusion that they were in position to do as they pleased and the rest of the crowd be damned and that was the way things went. Anything or anyone they opposed would be defeated without question.

The meeting lasted for two full days with plenty of argument and oratorical fireworks. Mr. Lowden was elected President to replace Mr. Aitken and a resolution commending the Officers and Directors for their handling of the Cabana Case was voted down. I had been elected to the Board in 1919 at Philadelphia for a two-year term, so I was up for reelection for the regular four-year term and I was defeated. Luck was with me, however, for the resignation of Dr. B. B. Davis of Omaha, Nebraska, had been sent in and was held until the new Board met to organize immediately following the close of the convention and I was elected by the Board to fill the vacancy. I have often wondered how much the course of my later life might have been changed if the Board had

not seen fit to keep me as one of its members. I believe that chance is a large factor in life and this was one of the chances in my favor.

Mr. Lowden and the Delegate System

Mr. Lowden had been elected without consulting him and of course without his approval and the Board proceeded immediately to send representatives to discuss the situation with him and secure his consent to serve as president. Happily, he was prevailed upon to accept the office, when he learned about the conditions then existing within the organization and saw the opportunity to render a great service to the Association. I doubt if any other person could have been found who was able to do so much to solve the problems and bring harmony to the membership when the very life of the organization hung in the balance. Governor Lowden agreed to accept the presidency of the Association and serve in that capacity on two conditions; first, that he have the full support and cooperation of all members of the Board and second, that the proxy system be replaced at the earliest possible moment by a representative system of government.

A Board Meeting was called for June 18th at Chicago, less than 3 weeks after the convention at Syracuse. There Mr. Lowden explained that his election as president at Syracuse had been without his knowledge and consent and stated the terms under which he would be willing to accept the office. Each member of the Board was called on to pledge his support to President Lowden and when my turn came I stated that I felt that I had been twice honored at Syracuse, first in having been defeated along with Mr. Aitken and second in having been chosen by the Board to fill the vacancy resulting from the resignation of Dr. Davis. I said that I would be very happy to work with President Lowden and was greatly pleased by his acceptance of the office. Plans were made at that meeting for the development of a new program of representative government and for a Special Meeting of the Association to consider and act on the necessary changes in the By-Laws so that the proxy system would be outlawed and the new method effective for the next annual meeting.

This started a new campaign for proxies to insure the votes to establish the delegate system of representation and the Special Meeting at St. Paul in October, 1921, the first meeting of the Association at which Mr. Lowden presided, went off smoothly with plenty of votes for delegates instead of proxies, a method of representation at Annual Meetings that has proved eminently satisfactory since that time. The first meeting under the delegate system was held at Kansas City in 1922 and was well attended and was a very satisfactory meeting under the new plan. A Committee on Credentials was established to examine the credentials of the various delegates and determine the group that would constitute the voting body at the convention. I was chairman of this committee for many years, from 1924 to 1939 but it was a small job to prepare the committee report as compared with the old proxy committee. At the start each delegate was required to pay his own way to the convention and some of the elected delegates did not feel able to afford the trip, as many had to travel long distances; the plan was shortly amended to provide for travel expense to be borne by the association, and with that change delegate attendance became almost 100% year after year.

Harrisburg Registry

An aftermath of the Cabana Case was the establishment of a rival registry association at Harrisburg, Pa., called Holstein-Friesian Registry, Inc. It was started in 1924 by Dr. Howard Reynolds and did quite a business for a few years, chiefly because of lower fees for registrations, transfers and membership. With no advanced registry and no extension service to administer and support they were able to do business at these lower rates and many beginners were easily persuaded to accept their service through sheer lack of comprehension of the final outcome. While the bulk of their business was with Pennsylvania breeders, a considerable number of beginners in other states fell into their clutches when they bought "registered" animals with Harrisburg certificates and went on to register and transfer with the Harrisburg outfit.

The number of registrations and transfers they handled was small in proportion to our business but was enough to be a nuisance and a serious annoyance to the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and its membership The first time I ever visited the Harrisburg office, Miss Baldwin, Dr. Reynolds assistant in immediate charge of the office, was not in the least impressed when I introduced myself and she gave me a very chilly reception until Reynolds showed up. We had known each other for a number of years and he immediately instructed her to show me around the place and give me copies of all their office forms and give me any information I wanted. With those instructions she was more cooperative. At the time of Reynolds death we thought something might be done to close out this organization and Dorr McLaury, Chairman of the Executive Committee, and I met with the Board of Directors of the Pennsylvania State Holstein Association to discuss some strategy of the sort but nothing came of it. The business at the Harrisburg office has dwindled year after year but they are still operating and will undoubtedly continue as long as Miss Baldwin remains in charge. Their field of operation has been limited almost exclusively to Pennsylvania, but they still constitute a serious annoyance to our members in that state.

Shortly after I left Michigan in 1928 to become an employee of the Association in the A. R. Office I received a very special invitation to attend the annual meeting of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association with which I had been so closely connected for many years. The meeting was held at East Lansing and part of the program was a trial in which I was the prisoner at the bar, having just been recaptured following my escape from the Michigan Reformatory according to the testimony of Warden Charles Shean. He offered in evidence printed circulars with my picture and finger prints offering a reward for my capture as a dangerous criminal. There were several witnesses including Dr. T. S. Rich of the Federal Bureau of Animal Industry and Prof. O. E. Reed of the Dairy Husbandry Dept. of the College. I was finally judged not guilty by reason of insanity which was proved by my leaving Michigan to go to live in Wisconsin. In passing sentence, Judge M. W. Wentworth of the Battle Creek Sanitarium said he was giving me time and presented me with a beautiful Hamilton watch, on behalf of the Michigan Holstein breeders, a wonderful time-piece that I have cherished over the years. The whole idea of the trial was conceived by Jim Hays, who is well known from coast to coast for his unique lecture on the "true-type" dairy cow which he demonstrates with a model that shows everything backward or bottomside up to the usual discussion of good type dairy cows. Our friendship dates back to the days on the farm when Jim was supervising tests following his graduation from Michigan State College. His stories and droll

(Please turn to page 79)

REAL MASTITIS CONTROL REQUIRES EVERY ONE OF THESE MEASURES

There is no one, easy answer. Mastitis must be rooted out step by step, and experience shows that, with your veterinarian as key man, this Cyanamid program does the job.

There are many organisms that cause the infection — veterinarians list about 14 types of bacteria in four major groups, including streptococci and staphylococci, as responsible for over 90% of all mastitis.

In addition, dairymen also know that the degree of infection may range from mild or inactive, acute or clinical cases (flare-ups), to extremely serious chronic conditions.

Aggravating factors

Experience has taught that there are many factors that may aggravate mild infections and apparently bring on the acute flare-ups with the usual symptoms of swollen udder, thick, stringy, flaky or bloody milk — or worse.

The aggravating factors may be injuries, cold cement floors, too high milking machine vacuum or improper machine operation, and many others. It is for all the foregoing reasons that the importance of the Cyanamid program becomes obvious.

Cyanamid program gives total answer

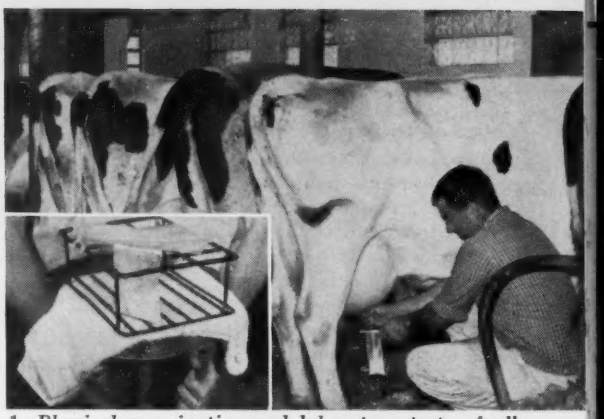
Here are the reasons why the Cyanamid Mastitis Control Program has proved so successful in really rooting out mastitis:

1) The program teams up modern science and good herd management in an all-out war of strict control.

2) Only Cyanamid has developed and has available *all* the modern products necessary to minimize mastitis to the point of practical elimination in your herd.

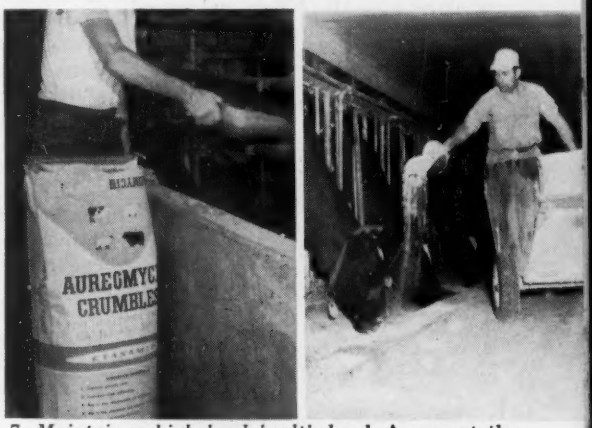
3) Your veterinarian's supervision, guidance and professional service dovetail perfectly with this program and are essential.

For further information consult your veterinarian, or write American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, N. Y.



1. *Physical examination and laboratory tests of all quarters by your veterinarian.* This first step is essential to determine which cows are infected, the severity and type of mastitis infection present in each quarter. With this record you are ready, with your veterinarian, to proceed. Retest regularly to check control and spot new cases. Insert shows new, sterile, unbreakable plastic bag for milk samples.

4. *To reduce edema or swollen udder.* VETAMOX® Acetazolanide, which your veterinarian can administer as a drench, will usually restore to normal in 24-48 hours the udder swelling sometimes experienced just before or just after calving. This gets the cow back in the milking line quickly and helps protect udder against mastitis-type infection.



7. *Maintain a high herd health level.* A cow at the peak of health is much better able to resist infections than a cow weakened by a poor ration and hidden disease. Use AUREOMYCIN in good manufactured dairy feeds or supplements. If you raise your own feed, AUREOMYCIN Crumbles, on any kind of ration, help keep your cows healthy.

2. *Vaccination against Staphylococcal Mastitis.* Most herds show *Staphylococcus aureus* infection in from 10 to 60% of all cases. Veterinarians say it's increasing. Your veterinarian can immunize all cows by vaccinating with the new Cyanamid Staphylococcus Aureus Toxoid, Slanetz Strain, to prevent spread to non-infected cows and to prevent acute cases or "flare-ups" in already infected cows.

3. *Bloodstream treatment of severe, acute cases.* For acute mastitis with fever, use SULMET® Injectable (left) the first day, together with udder infusions as in point 6. Follow with SULMET OBLETS® from second through fourth days. SULMET builds up high blood levels rapidly, reaches deepest pockets of infection via the bloodstream. Right: SULMET OBLETS may also be used straight through, if desired.

5. *Help when inflammation is exceptionally severe.* In such cases, the use of Cyanamid VARIZYME® is strongly recommended. VARIZYME actually breaks down the barrier of infection – the "dam" which nature builds around the infected area – and thus makes it easier for SULMET and AUREOMYCIN® to reach all parts of the infected area.

6. *When your strip cup shows abnormal milk.* In the case of an occasional flare-up, immediately infuse the affected quarter with AUREOMYCIN for Mastitis (or TARGOT®) and discard the milk for at least 3 days. These effective antibiotic infusions are available in either tubes or plastic syringes. Report cases to your veterinarian.

8. Follow good management practices to help keep udders healthy and productive. We will be glad to send on request an easy-to-follow list of good management precautions that are an important part of the Cyanamid Mastitis Control Plan. They are practical, sensible and effective.

The label instructions on Cyanamid products, and on products containing Cyanamid ingredients, are the result of years of research and have been accepted by Federal and/or State Governments. Always read the labels and carefully follow directions for use.

CYANAMID

MASTITIS CONTROL PROGRAM

CYANAMID SERVES THE MAN WHO MAKES A BUSINESS OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE TO MEMBERS

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

In August 1960, after extensive investigation and as directed by the Executive Committee of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Charges were preferred against Turkey Run, Inc., a member corporation, Marysville, Ohio.

The Charges had to do with allegedly false statements concerning parentage which were contained in the applications for the registry, of approximately 107 animals. At the time these statements were made on 103 of the applications, they were believed by the Association to be true and the animals were admitted to registry, but later, by means of blood typing and other evidence, it became doubtful whether the animals were in fact the result of the matings described in the applications. Four of the applications had been rejected by the Association.

Thereupon, an extensive investigation was made and Charges were preferred against Turkey Run, Inc. These Charges came on for hearing before the Executive Committee of the Association at Cleveland, Ohio, on September 12, 1960. At this hearing, Turkey Run, Inc. was represented by its President. The hearing lasted four hours. Five witnesses were sworn and testified; 24 exhibits were introduced in evidence on behalf of the Association and five on behalf of Turkey Run, Inc., all without objection.

At the conclusion of the hearing, the Committee went into executive session and, after considering the evidence submitted, reached the following conclusions:

The Committee found that Turkey Run, Inc. through its responsible official should have known that applications for registry for animals listed in Charges 1, 3, 4 and 5 were not correct and that said animals were not the result of mating of the respective sires and dams given thereon. The registries of 63 of said animals thus having been wrongfully obtained were expunged and the certificates of registry cancelled as of their date of issuance.

Charge No. 2 involving the registry of 15 animals purporting to be the progeny of Prilly Posch Segis Korndyke 1259450 was dismissed because of insufficient proof that he was not their true sire.

Charge No. 6 related to 40 other animals, in addition to those involved in Charges 1, 3, 4 and 5, which were so included because of the serious doubt of accuracy in their registration created by the great number and substantial proportion of the animals bred by Turkey Run, Inc. whose registries were found to have been improper.

Because specific evidence was not obtained proving these registries to be incorrect, their respective registries were not expunged, unless they were offspring of one of those included in Charges 1, 3, 4 or 5.

The Executive Committee found, however, that since the herd of Turkey Run, Inc. was made up of both grade and purebred animals and that in some instances heifer calves had been substituted for bull calves, and because of the numerous exclusions by blood typing of the stated parentage of the animals involved in the other Charges, and because of the lack of a definite and accurate system of record keeping, there was reasonable and serious doubt that any of the 40 animals listed in Charge No. 6 were properly registered and therefore they should not be transferred to any other ownership as registered animals.

In view of the foregoing, the Executive Committee expelled Turkey Run, Inc. from membership in The Holstein-Friesian association of America and declared that all privileges in the Association, even as a non-member thereof, should be permanently forfeited and denied to it as of the date of hearing.

The Executive Comittee further directed that in the exercise of the discretion vested in it by Article I, Section 15 (b) of the By-Laws, publication be made to the membership of the Association of a summary of its findings and decisions only so far as they relate to Turkey Run, Inc.

Brattleboro, Vermont
December 5, 1960

By Order of The Executive Committee
The Holstein - Friesian Association of America

Adv.

NEWS & VIEWS (From page 29)

Classification fees will be increased effective July 1, 1961. In Group Herd programs, fees for each animal classified for the first time or raised in score will be $2.00.

A paralleling increase in fees for Special Herd Classifications becomes effective on the same date. Here, the fee per animal will be raised from $3.00 to $3.50.

Application forms for all Classifications after the July 1 change-over date will be revised accordingly.

Meanwhile, it will pay you to make a note of these fee changes and their effective date — July 1, 1961.

The Green Book

In other action, the Board voted to publish the forthcoming Volume 17 of The Type and Production Year Book in two hard-covered books.

This change, of course, reflects the steady expansion of official breed improvement programs and the accompanying growth of data to be published.

As a result of the shift to two volumes, the annual publication will be less cumbersome and much easier to use.

Again in line with the policy of periodically re-examining the cost factor in Association programs, the Board voted to increase the annual herd testing fee, which includes the cost of the Type and Production Year Book.

Effective with Volume 19, which will cover all records completed in 1962, this fee will be $10 as compared to $5.00 at the present time.

This means that the new $10 fee will apply to all officially-tested herds with testing years beginning on or after February 1, 1961.

For the past several years, it will be recalled, owners of herds not on official test have been given the opportunity to purchase the "green book" carrying the classifications of their animals.

For such classified but untested herds, the $10 fee for the book will not apply until application for 1962 Classification is made.

This, of course, is traceable to the readily obvious fact that only those type scores applied in 1962 will be published in Volume 19.

By way of contrast, Lactation Averages started in or after February of this year will not be completed until 1962 — the year which Volume 19 will cover.

Quadrennial Volume

Closely related to this discussion of the Type and Production Year Book is the Board's decision to publish the 4th Quadrennial Volume — covering

official records of both type and production for the four-year-period 1957-1960.

A study of the number of copies needed to fill the demand will be made before actual publication begins. Here again, every effort will be made to set the price at a level more closely in line with production costs.

NORTON (From page 75)
remarks helped to make the hard work of milking four times a day more bearable and he was particularly entertaining during the 11:00 P. M. milking period. He kept things lively and we were always pleased when he was assigned to test for us. Our friendship has continued over more than 45 years. I have heard his famous lecture many times and it is always good, just enough changed from the last time to seem new and different. He is a great Jim.

Color Marking Problems

The question of color markings has been a "hardy perennial" with our members and comes up for discussion at the annual meeting from time to time. In the beginning the color requirement was simply black and white and the certificate of registry gave a description of the color distribution on the body of the animal and this description also appeared in the herdbook with the animal's entry. It was practically impossible to identify animals with any certainty from the description and in 1904 the system of diagrams of color markings was adopted, and has since been followed. If the sketch is made carefully this method makes identification much more dependable and it is a great improvement over the description of the colors. When the use of photographs was approved it seemed that this would be the best possible method of identification, but many snapshots are so poor that they are no better than diagrams.

Reports of the early meetings include many discussions of desirable color markings, but it was not until 1910 that the by-laws were amended to describe color markings that would bar the animal from registry. Since then changes have been made at various times and during the middle twenties there was a lot of argument about black spots at the hoof and on the lower legs. In 1927 the Board of Directors instructed me to prepare an amendment with special reference to these undesirable spots to be presented to the delegates at the Annual Meeting in 1928 at Milwaukee. My approach to the problem was to set up very rigid standards for males on the theory that by barring the use of bulls with these undesirable markings for a period of perhaps 50 years we might be able to fix the color patterns so that we could finally adopt the same requirements for females without loss of too many animals. Accordingly, I proposed that males with detached black markings below the knees or hocks or with any black whatsoever below the fetlock joint should be barred from registry. This was too much for the delegates to take and the proposal was rejected. In the earlier days light colored animals were most in favor, and I remember when I was managing the Michigan Breeders Consignment Sale Co. sales at Detroit we figured that a light colored cow would outsell a dark colored animal of similar quality by as much as $50. As the fashion changed and dark colored animals were favored by the breeders this price discrimination changed and for many years the darker colored animals outsell the lighter ones.

The 1938 convention of delegates referred a number of resolutions and proposed amendments to a committee for further study and report in 1939. The committee included W. S. Moscrip, Geo. H. Comings, Scott Meyer, J. G. Hays and H. W. Norton Jr., and the matters referred included the question of color markings. Quite an extended study was made to determine the trend in colors in the breed and 3000 applications for males and the same number for females were examined for each of four periods in the history of the organization with special attention to black markings on the legs. The study showed a general trend toward fewer animals registered with these undesirable marks, doubtless due to the agitation over the subject in the later years.

As the fashion changed to favor darker colored animals it became apparent that more and more cases of ineligibility because of color would develop and at the Annual Meeting in Columbus in 1944, I offered an amendment to liberalize the by-laws on colors. I pointed out to the delegates that as we continued to mate dark colored males with black cows we would inevitably have more and more calves with markings that would disqualify them for registry and I thought it was time to give careful consideration to the color marking requirements. We should decide whether we wanted to continue the strict requirements of no black touching the hoof and no black in the switch, or relax somewhat on these rigid rules. Later on it would be more difficult to liberalize our color requirements and in the meantime we might lose many valuable breeding animals. When it came to the vote only half a dozen delegates favored any change. One of those in favor of the amendment was Mark Keeney and I remember Mark's final comment when he discussed the question before the delegates; he said "My God, what are we breeding, switches?"

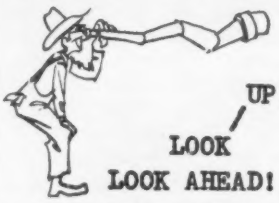
Again in 1951 a committee of seven members, of which I was chairman, was appointed to make a thorough study of the color marking question and report at the Annual Meeting at Roanoke, Va. in June 1952. This committee made a very exhaustive study of the whole subject. To get the sentiment of the members over the country we sent a questionnaire to every 4th name on the addressograph mailing list of active members of the association. This seemed to be the best and simplest way to get a fair sample of opinion from the breeders. The interest of the membership in the color marking question was demonstrated when 51% of the questionnaires were returned in completed form, where 15% is usually considered a good return from a questionnaire.

Among other questions we asked the member if he favored liberalizing the color marking requirements and about one-fourth of the replies answered "yes". There was a good deal of discussion pro and con through the columns of the **Holstein-Friesian World** before the convention and a full report of the committee's study was published and given at the Annual Meeting. The committee was not instructed to make any proposal for changing the by-laws governing color requirements, but several proposals were submitted by individual members. There was a lively discussion and when the vote was taken about 25% of the delegates favored liberalizing the color marking requirements. This showed quite a change in sentiment among the delegates from that shown at the Columbus meeting only eight years previous and I expect that the subject will be up for consideration again as it has so often in the past.

One big argument for strict rules for color has always been to distinguish between grades and purebreds. That was a good argument years ago when the breed was first being developed and established in this country, but is no longer valid as many grade herds now have markings identical with purebreds. When the As-

(Please turn to page 80)

LOOK OUT!



UP!
LOOK
LOOK AHEAD!

TEST FOR SOLIDS -
TEST BY MAIL!

* Know each cow's yield of solids as well as fat.
* Plan your breeding program to be out ahead when prices are based on both butterfat and - SOLIDS NOT FAT.
* Be ready to sell breeding stock with "SOLIDS" pedigrees.

For details write:
DAIRY SERVICES
203 East 22nd St.
Baxter Springs, Kan.

MAGNETROL NEW MAGNET DESIGN
Prevents Losses from HARDWARE DISEASE
New design holds twice the load of ordinary round magnets and won't roll in stomach. Pays for itself twice over every year.
• NEW FLAT SHAPE • TWICE THE POWER
• LONGER AND WIDER • TESTED AND PROVED
Ask your Veterinarian or write Dept. G
FARGO So. Glastonbury, Conn.

BROOD COW
HALL of FAME
Tell The World
About Your Brood Cows
In The
BROOD COW ISSUE
March 25, 1961 WORLD
Deadline - March 1st

FREE CATALOG
of Farm Supplies
Ask for Catalog No. 75 — 160 pages listing thousands of dairy and farm supplies. Buy from one source . . . at moneysaving prices. Prompt shipment.

NASCO, Inc.
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin
P. O. Box 6895, Denver 16, Colorado
P. O. Box 1409, Santa Barbara, California

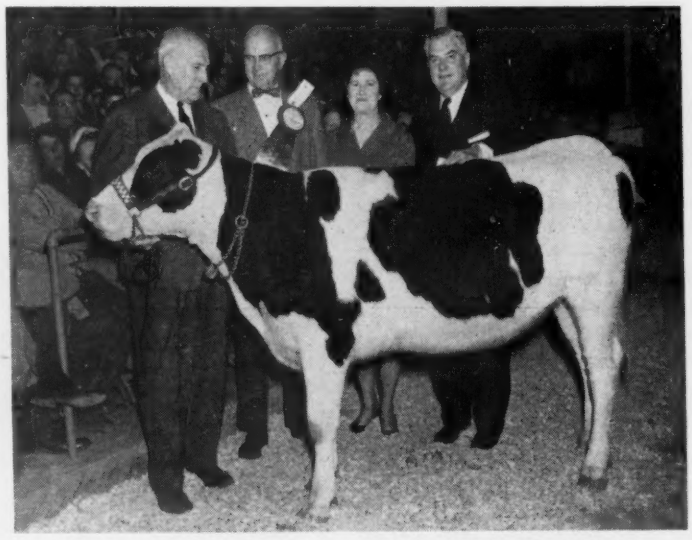
NORTON (From page 79)
sociation was organized in 1885 the color requirement was "black and white" without further specification. Some day it may be changed back again to those earlier and simpler requirements. After all, color is a matter of minor importance now that the breed is firmly established and favored throughout the land and there are many other highly significant phases of breed improvement for Holstein breeders to strive for in their efforts to improve their herds.

Picking a Successor on the Board

Prior to my resignation from the Board in 1928, when I became Superintendent of Advanced Registry, some of the directors asked me who I thought should be my successor on the Board from Michigan. I told them that there were plenty of well qualified men in the state including Mr. Aitken, Dudley Waters of Grand Rapids, M. W. Wentworth of Battle Creek and J. E. McWilliams of Mt. Clemens but that all of these men were more or less associated with big business rather than as Holstein breeders primarily. I thought we needed to keep a fair balance on the Board and for that reason I suggested Martin Buth of Comstock Park, a native of Holland who had made his way successfully in this country and developed a fine herd as a practical farmer-breeder. Martin was elected in my place at the Milwaukee convention in June 1928 and served on the Board until 1946. He was a good director with a good practical viewpoint and sound judgment.

Martin was one of my very best friends and our friendship continued until his death. He always kept a good supply of homemade sherry wine in his cellar and was very liberal in giving it to his friends though he used very little of it himself. He selected the grapes carefully and made enough every fall so that he could let it age in the barrels for several years, and it was excellent in quality. One time shortly after moving to Delavan I was in Michigan to attend a meeting and stopped over to see Martin on my way back to Wisconsin. When I left he gave me a gallon jug of his wine, very carefully wrapped, to take home. I wired Tom, the local taxi driver to meet me at a junction point near Delavan, not knowing that it was a mile from the station out to the road. Tom met me alright and we walked out to his car. He carried my suitcase and I carried the package of wine which was rather hard to manage and got heavier every step. I felt I had earned it when I finally got home. Tom told me to come to Walworth next time and he was right. But I believe I enjoyed the wine the better for having worked so hard to get it.

(To be continued)



PURINA AWARDS HEIFER TO HALF-MILLIONTH VISITOR
Ralph J. Lang (2d from left) of Wheelersburg. Ohio, as the half-millionth visitor to the Ralston Purina Research Farm at Gray Summit, Mo., received a registered heifer from the farm's research herd. With him is Mrs. Lang and, at left, John C. Thompson, Manager of Dairy Research for Ralston Purina; and Raymond E. Rowland, President of the company. Mr. Lang has a milking herd of 70 Holsteins. The 778-acre Purina Research farm is one of the largest and oldest commercial research farms in the world and has been in operation some 32 years. About 25,000 poultry and 2500 animals are on feed at all times at the farm in various research studies.

= COMPLETE DISPERSAL =

Registered and Grade Holsteins of

CALVIN HUTCHINS and DON McQUEEN of

SCOTT CITY, KANSAS

170 HEAD SELLING

on the Calvin Hutchins dairy farm located 1 mile west and 3 miles south of Scott City, Kansas.

THURSDAY **FEB. 16**

Commencing at 11 o'clock sharp, central standard time.
Under heated tent — Lunch available all day.

49 REGISTERED COWS IN PRODUCTION

3 HERD SIRES - BRED HEIFERS - OPEN HEIFERS - CALVES

The registered cows are on HIR - the entire herd on DHIA.

The 1960 herd average on over 80 head will exceed 440-lbs. of fat.

** In this average are 22 registered 2-yr. olds, 14 head of 2-yr. olds with incomplete lactations. . . . **14 head selling from 501 fat to 598 fat**

One large family, daughters and granddaughters of a 926-lb. fat cow.

What about this one?
Cal-June Carnation Alice 4299738
277d 3y6m 14,920M 589 F. (Inc.)
and her dam, a dtr. of Carnation Madcap Revelation with 809F. at 7yrs. and 700 F. at 6 yrs.

The highest record cow to date has 671-lbs. fat 2X. and 70 head of the grade Holsteins selling consisting of 37 cows, the best records of 36 grades with finished records average 464 lbs. F.

Note these grade cows —

"Cookie"	-	2y	358d	596 F.	17,420 M.
		3y	338d	666 F.	18,940 M.
"Blue Eye"	-	2y	359d	605 F.	16,830 M.
		3y	305d	630 F.	17,320 M.

About the Herd Sires

— All 3 Herd Sires Are Selling —

A breeding program of selected sires from 3 of Kansas' highest producing herds and most popular blood lines.

1 - **Thonyma C Seven Up 1282210** - born March 14, 1956 (Good Plus). From Reed's greatest cow family. His sire, Thonyma Maudlene Craftsman (EX-SMT) - pictured.
His dam, Thonyma Rag Apple Princess Ann -
7y 365d **20,093 M 4% 801 F 2X**
And her dam Thonyma First Maudlene (Gold Medal), over 200,000 lbs. M. lifetime and dam of "Margaret," also Gold Medal, they from "Marcel" - Gold Medal.
"Seven Up" dtrs. are just coming into production and many cows bred to him.

2 - **Bo-Lan Double Leader 1332778** born Dec. 30, 1957.
His sire, Wis Ideal Leader VG-GM, from "Vanity" (EX) and by Wis Leader, EX-GM.
His dam, Bo-Lan Leader Burke Alma (GP)
3y 365d 20,650M 620 F. 2X
Her sire, Wis Ideal Leader. "Double Leader" is a tremendous individual with a strong breeding background seldom found available.

HER SON SELLS

MERCEDES RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (VG-88)
6½y 365d 2X 21,763 3.8% 834 HT
Over 100,000M and 4000F

3 - **Tidy Burke Scott 1357760** born Oct. 15, 1958. His sire, Wis Gallant Symbol. . . . His dam - Mercedes Raven Burke Ideal (VG pictured above) with 834 F 3.8% 2X. One of the top dtrs. of Wis Burke Ideal (GM). Most of the bred heifers, both reg. and grades, are bred to Tidy Burke Scott.

This is a herd of exceptionally good udders - the kind of udders we look for and when we find them they are **not** for sale. The herd has been severely culled, not for selling, but to carry on with. . . . The herd is a young herd . . . only a very few over 6 yrs. old. . . . The herd is one of the cleanest uddered herds it has been my privilege to sell - and we have had some good ones.

The herd has come up through official calfhood vaccination, both ear tattoo and certificates of same. . . . Individual health charts to the buyer - as of tests for T. B. and "Bang's" done within 30 days of sale.

Wherever you live, if you desire to own good Holsteins, cared for under western Kansas conditions and capable of doing great things, be at this sale.

801-LB. SON SELLS

THONYMA MAUDLENE CRAFTSMAN (EX-SMT)

Catalogs ready about Feb. 6th.
FINANCING AVAILABLE BY
DAIRY CREDIT CO., DE KALB, ILL.

Auctioneers: A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Burlington. Ill.
Ted Krehbiel, McPherson, Kans.
H. M. Sharp, Herington, Kans.

Calvin Hutchins & Don McQueen,
Owners, Scott City, Kansas

T. Hobart McVay, Sales Mgr.
Nickerson, Kansas

From Rich-Herd To Vermont --

Rich-Herd Reflection Madcap

Born Jan. 5, 1960

Nine Out Of Ten Classified Ancestors Are Excellent

HIS SIRE'S "EX" DAM

ROSAFE REFLECTION POLLY (EX)
4y 305d 2X 17,978 3.78 679

HIS "EX" DAM

RICH-HERD MADCAP PRINCESS (EX)
7-2 357d 2X 23,390 3.7 872

HIS DAM'S "EX" DAM

TRILBY HOKUM ILLA MAY OF WILLOWDALE (EX)
8y 319d 18.724M 658F

His Outstanding Pedigree

ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME
Excellent **249633**
H. M. All-Can. Sr. Yr. Bull 1955
Res. All-Can. 2 Yr. Bull 1956

5 dtrs. ave.	13,257	4.02	524
5 dams ave.	12,213	3.75	450
	+1,044	+.27	+68

10 class. dtrs.
100% "GP" or Better
3 "VG" and 7 "GP" dtrs.
3 "EX" and 1 "VG" sons
8 Offspring with 6 All-Canadians, 2 Res. All-Canadians and 3 Honorable Mention.
24 offspring sold in Sheffield Sale for an average of $3020.

RICH-HERD MADCAP PRINCESS
Excellent **3456096**
Grand Champ. Richmond B & W Show, 1955.
7-2 357d 2X 23,390 3.7 872
Other records of 787f, 749f, 728f, 709f, 534f, and 524f. A lifetime total of over 130,000 to date.
1st 4-Yr-Old, Richmond B & W, Plain City Dairy Show and Utah State Fair, 1954.
1st 3-yr-old, Richmond and Utah State Fair, 1953.
Dam of Rich-Herd Madcap President (EX-93) - Twice Nom. All-American.
Rich-Herd Skylark Polly (VG-86)
1-10 365d 2X 16,250 3.5 561
Rich-Herd Madcap Prince (VG-SMT)
Rich-Herd Madcap Prospector (VG)
Herd sire at Excelsior Farms

A.B.C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Extra & Excellent **198998**
All-Can. in 1949-50-51
All-Can. & All-Am. Gets 1953-4-5-7
Sons sold up to $30,000
91 2-Yr. Records by 91 Daus.
Avg.: 12189 - 461 - 3.78
25 in 305 days, 71 on 2X
110 Daus. Avg.: M114-F117% of BCA
140 Daus: 86% GP and Better
17 EX 45 VG 98 GP 23G 2F Daus.
7 EX 23 VG Sons
9 All-Can. 6 Res. 9 HM Progeny

ROSAFE REFLECTION POLLY
Excellent **930258**
Res. All-Can. 3 Yr. Heifer 1954

4y	305	2X	17978	679	3.78
3y	305	3X	16404	661	4.03
2y	305	3X	15714	567	3.61

(Honour List Leader 1955)
3 Lacts. Avg: M139 - F144% of BCA

CARNATION GOVERNOR MADCAP
Very Good **740309**
Plus 70 lbs. fat proving on 24 prs.
Gold Medal Sire of Indiana
Sire of:

Princess	872 lbs. F
Gloria	733 lbs. F
Cleo	534 lbs. F
Queen	503 lbs. F
Della	507 lbs. F

TRILBY HOKUM ILLA MAY OF WILLOWDALE **2491235**
Excellent
Grand Champ. & Best uddered Cow Plain City Dairy Days as 9 yr. old.

7y	305d	15,146	M	545 F
8y	305d	18,264	M	641 F
8y	319d	18,724	M	658 F
9y	365d	17,238	M	594 F
11y	332d	13,010	M	450 F
12y	313d	12,030	M	422 F

Dam of:
Queen of the Madcaps (GP)
2y 504 lbs. Fat

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (EX)
Twice All-Can. - Twice Reserve
360 Daus. Avg. M101 - F112% of BCA
5 EX 43 VG 239 GP 98 G 17 F Daus.
15 EX 96 VG sons
9 All-Can. 13 Res. 4 HM Progeny

A.B.C. INKA MAY (EX)
All-Can. 4 Yr. Heifer 1947
4y 365 3X 24141 1128 4.67
(Honour List Leader 1949)
1 EX 3 VG Sons
1 Class Extra son

INKA SUPREME REFLECTION (EX)
99 Daus. Avg.: M106-F109% of BCA
5 EX 18 VG 70 GP 21 G 4F Daus.
1 EX 11 VG Sons
5 All-Can. 5 Res. 1 HM Progeny
HM All-Can. Get 1947

A.B.C. SHAMROCK PONTIAC (EX)
6y 365 2X 23745 905 3.81
5 Lacts.: 102,644 - 3966 - 3.86

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION **629472**
39 Dtrs. over 1,000 lbs. fat
Sire of:
Carnation Homestead Madcap
1511 lbs. fat. Former Official World record for butterfat.

CARNATION ORMSBY MADCAP FAYNE **1639621**

8y	365d	41943	M	1392 F
6y	365d	37603	M	1306 F

Former world's record for Milk.

WILLOWDALE INKA HOKUM 866836
3 Classified Dtrs:
2 "EX" 1 "VG"
2 Tested Dtrs. 614 & 658 lbs. F.

WILLOWDALE TRILBY TRIUNE BESS **3178527**
2 tested Dtrs. with 658 & 585 F.
Dam of:
Trilby Royal Marge of Willowdale (Good Plus)

7y	305d	2X	13948	3.8	524.9
7y	359d	2X	15634	3.7	585.5

We are very pleased that we could send this son of Princess to the great dairy state of Vermont. We think you will be hearing more from Rich-Herd Reflection Madcap in the future.

We have purchased this top herd sire along with the University of Vermont and Orin A. Thomas & Sons, Inc. He has developed into a fine individual and his fine pedigree is custom made for our herds.

Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch
GRANT & LUCILE RICHARDS
Route 1, Box 154 - American Fork, Utah

Howacres
JAMES K. HOWE & SONS TUNBRIDGE, VT.
Cert. - Vacc. - Acc. - 12 Times P.B.R.

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

December - 1960

LACTATION AVERAGES

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Aloisi, Leo, Northampton, Mass.	17	14983	3.8	566
Andrus, J. Dyckman Memorial, Inc., Yonkers, N.Y.	5	11838	3.9	466
Archambault, Mr. & Mrs. J. E., Woodworth, Wis.	34	16251	3.8	620
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.	52	15314	3.5	537
Arthur, Donald J., Laceyville, Pa.	50	14772	3.9	573
Avrit, C. J., Chico, Calif.	74	13492	3.8	515
Bain, David K., & Son, Argyle, N. Y.	36	14218	3.7	528
Baker, William J., Midland, Mich.	28	13263	3.7	485
Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville,	51	11754	3.6	425
Beezley, R. C., Girard, Kans. N. C.	42	11799	4.0	472
Bell, Russell, Brown City, Mich.	43	15715	3.6	560
Besanceney, Donald E., Mansfield, Pa.	48	13782	3.6	496
Blowers, N. A., & Sons, Geneva, N. Y.	58	12672	3.2	411**
Bohnhoff, Wilbur A., Plymouth, Wis.	33	12643	3.8	475
Bowen, Clark, & Son, Wellsboro, Pa.	29	15572	3.9	609
Bowman, J. Willard, Boones Mill, Va.	37	16009	3.7	598*
Bradford, Lynn & Norman, Sparta, Mich.	54	13759	3.6	491
Brady, H. T., Springdale, Ark.	23	12922	3.5	449
Brown, D. Eugene, & Sons, Laurens, S. C.	9	11077	3.6	400
Brown, Wesley L., Scappoose, Oreg.	21	11650	3.9	449**
Brumbaugh, R. L. & G. R., James Creek, Pa.	34	11880	3.8	454
Buller, Marvin, Dolton, S. Dak.	28	12808	3.7	473
Campbell, Edmund, Seguin, Texas	34	14127	3.8	530
Cantlon, Dr. Vernon, Wadsworth, Nev.	60	14503	3.5	513
Carlin, J. W., & Son, Smolan, Kans.	38	14595	3.8	554
Case, John P., Naperville, Ill.	41	11926	3.9	468
CCA Demonstration Farm, Trimble, Mo.	30	11398	3.2	369
Clark, C. F., & Son, Sandusky, Ohio	31	12451	3.5	430
Colrue, Harvey M., Jr., Ogdensburg, Wis.	18	13145	3.6	473
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Argonne,	41	13782	3.6	496
Cook, Orison S., Pine Plains, N. Y. Wis.	36	14053	3.7	526
Corbett & Gould, Colebrook, N. H.	45	13573	3.7	508
Cornman, Creedin C., Carlisle, Pa.	20	12802	3.8	490
Cottongim, Lewis D., & Sons, Shelbyville, Ky.	11	16522	3.6	599
Courtney, T. E., De Kalb, Ill.	29	16199	3.9	632
Cretney, Robert G., Dodgeville, Wis.	24	11784	3.7	434
Davis, C. L., Pittsfield, Maine	27	15208	3.9	588
De Long, John W., Mexico, N. Y.	27	15611	3.8	587
DeSotel, G. J., Dows, Iowa	33	12380	3.6	443
Detmers, John N., Ionia, Mich.	15	14283	3.8	546
Double, Riley J., Jonesville, Mich.	14	8363	3.5	295
Drawbaugh, Harlan, Gering, Nebr.	16	12907	3.8	490
Dunn, Mrs. Winifred M., Newport, Vt.	46	16399	3.8	624
Eastwood, Ralph E., Argyle, Wis.	42	14329	3.8	545
Eby, Paul H., Cochranville, Pa.	29	13863	3.8	533
Eisen Bros., California, Ky.	17	12326	3.5	434
Elahome Company, The, Rochester, Wis.	32	14258	3.6	518
Elmoka Farm, Barron, Wis.	25	14001	4.0	558
Elsbury, Elbert, Gurnee, Ill.	29	12027	3.9	469
Elsted Farm, Newtown, Conn.	31	15778	3.8	598**
Flikkema, Albert, Gallatin Gateway, Mont.	10	11513	3.6	420
Flying Dollar Ranch, Fond du Lac, Wis.	40	13050	3.7	478**
Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.	37	11232	3.6	400
Fournier, Paul H., Saco, Maine	27	16306	3.9	635
Foxhome Farms, Sycamore, Ill.	30	11395	3.9	445
Fresno State College Agricultural Foundation, Fresno, Calif.	26	15891	3.9	617
Frizzell, T. J., Charlestown, N. H.	41	12361	3.8	475
Fye, Robert E., Punxsutawney, Pa.	15	11427	3.4	389
Galbraith Bros. Dairy, West Palm Beach, Fla.	138	10039	3.3	333
Garber, J. C. & Jay, Lancaster, Pa.	23	13124	3.9	518
Gasser, Melvin R., Baraboo, Wis.	6	13527	3.8	510
Gefke, R. A., & Sons, Oregon, Wis.	34	12583	3.8	480
Geiser, Victor, New Holstein, Wis.	19	12462	3.7	466
Gelbke Bros., Vienna, Ohio	46	17253	3.7	642
Gerke, Benjamin & Lydia, Decatur, Ind.	34	11719	3.7	435
Gilbertson, W. L., Melrose, Wis.	19	13968	3.8	531
Gillett, Donald E., Rosendale, Wis.	26	13107	3.6	473
Gotz, William, & Son, Marshfield, Wis.	29	14728	3.6	528
Grayslake Gelatin Farms, Grayslake, Ill.	29	14877	3.7	557
Hallock, A. S., Estate, Laceyville, Pa.	20	16115	3.9	628
Hamann Brothers, Garretson, S. Dak.	23	15106	3.6	539
Hanson, Arthur B., Baldwin, Wis.	15	14385	3.9	567
Hanson, Freeman L., Chetek, Wis.	31	13335	4.3	574
Hanson, H. J., New Richmond, Wis.	31	15233	3.8	572
Hartman, Arthur, Barnard, Mo.	13	11355	3.7	422
Haskell, Harry G., Jr., Chadds Ford, Pa.	82	13824	3.8	522
Hazlett, Benton, Elm Grove, W. Va.	15	11406	3.6	415
Hershey, E. E., Lincoln University, Pa.	17	12455	3.9	487
Hertzler, Jason, Mechanicsburg, Pa.	11	15238	3.9	600
Hibbard, Carl, Springville, Pa.	21	15886	4.0	640
Hochstedler, Willis & W., Kokomo, Ind.	20	12819	4.1	522
Hochstedler, W. M. & Wilbur, Kokomo, Ind.	26	12779	3.9	492
Hoffman Brothers, Ellington, Conn.	23	15226	3.8	577
Holmes, John H., Northfield, Minn.	31	14024	3.3	459
Holmes, Roger G., Nunica, Mich.	20	12446	3.6	450
Hooley, Marion M., Goshen, Ind.	10	14603	3.7	536
Hopkins, Donald & Roy, Clearwater, Kans.	50	13886	3.5	488
Hughes, Earl, Neenah, Wis.	27	14926	3.5	520
Innerst, Sterling, Dallastown, Pa.	32	12742	3.7	473
Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.	43	15713	3.7	577
Jeffco Dairies, Inc., Okeechobee, Fla.	34	10775	3.2	343
Johns, Burton Eugene, Meyersdale, Pa.	24	13290	3.7	493
Jordan, Lester, Jr., Washington, Ohio	39	14326	3.8	548
Keene, Raymond E. & M. R., Auburn, Maine	37	14314	4.1	582
Keesey, Kenneth, Orfordville, Wis.	12	13485	3.5	475
Kerr, K. J., & Sons, Postville, Iowa N.Y.	49	13256	3.9	518
Kingdom Farm Association, South Lansing, /	35	15173	3.9	599
Kirby, Charles H., Harrisonville, N. J.	43	12081	3.7	448
Koehnke, Elmer A., Burlington, Wis.	17	12677	3.7	471
Laing, Richard C., Linden, Mich.	64	13430	3.6	486
Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon, N. Y.	60	13043	3.9	507
Lepien, Herbert, Hartford, Wis.	25	12236	3.7	450
Lichtenwalner, Irvin H., Barron, Wis.	17	12491	4.1	517
Limestone Farm, Canaan, Conn.	92	14374	4.0	569
Love, Stuart M., Marshall, Mich.	7	15514	3.3	508
Ludwig, Clarence, Breda, Iowa	30	15268	3.8	584
Lugibihl, Gordon J., Pandora, Ohio	19	14758	3.8	558
Lund, J. Edward, Tyler, Minn.	43	13338	3.4	457
Malinchak, Andrew, Little Falls, N. Y.	31	11396	3.8	432
Malnati, J. A. & A. J., Ashley Falls, Mass.	74	15397	4.0	619
Mantell, Mrs. Jeannette, Narvon, Pa.	11	12635	3.8	479
Marks, Harry, Mondovi, Wis.	37	11997	3.6	434
Maryland House of Correction, Jessups, Md.	85	10809	3.7	395
McLaughlin, R. B., Byron, Ill.	71	13302	4.0	537
McNamara, William T., West Lebanon, N. H.	56	12883	3.8	486
McSchooler, O. G., Omro, Wis.	28	13935	3.6	506
Men's Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa	83	12657	3.5	443
Metcalf, Bryce A., East Corinth, Vt.	18	16661	4.1	679
Meyer, Ray E., Roselle, Ill.	18	13687	4.2	573
Middleton, W. D. & Ben P., Herndon, Va.	27	14056	3.7	518
Miller Brothers, Au Gres, Mich.	27	12666	3.6	456
Miller, Otto F., McClure, Ohio	37	13254	3.7	491
Mount Joy Farm, Statesville, N. C.	18	9348	3.7	350**
Needle's Eye Farm, Tunbridge, Vt.	21	12898	4.1	530
Neis, Lawrence, Juneau, Wis. Minn.	41	12316	3.5	436
Nelson, Eldon & Geier Farms, Ortonville, /	23	15523	3.8	597
Nelson, Raymond & Geier Farms, Ortonville,	12	14496	3.5	502
Nelson, Roy & Geier Farms, Ortonville, Minn.	24	15979	3.5	560
Nielsen, Walter C., Boulder, Colo. Minn.	16	9450	3.7	351
North Central Substation, Vickery, Ohio	48	14043	3.8	535
Northeastern Oklahoma A. & M. College, Miami, Okla.	9	9282	3.7	339
Norton, Clifford, Chandler, Ariz.	305	13366	3.6	476
Norz, Daniel F., Jr., South Branch, N. J.	14	12413	4.0	500
Nyman, Glenn W., Orfordville, Wis.	28	13067	3.8	497
Oats Brothers, Fallon, Nev.	76	17996	3.5	625
Olson, Floyd, & Son, Bavaria, Kans.	37	12526	4.0	498
Onsrud, Otis & Alice R., Verona, Wis.	36	13869	3.5	490
Owen, John, Portage, Wis.	8	11637	3.6	424
Palmer, L. R., Wellsburg, N. Y.	12	11852	3.8	448
Pasco, Luke J., Washington, Pa.	50	11557	3.8	443
Patch, Frank W., Putney, Vt.	37	14177	3.9	553
Paul, Nelson J., & Sons, Goshen, Ind.	35	15667	3.7	586
Peffer, F. Glenn, Carlisle, Pa.	23	15806	4.0	640
Penner, Alfred T., Beatrice, Nebr.	13	14003	3.6	507
Perkins, Kenneth, Hudson, Ind.	48	14109	3.7	516
Phipps, W. Levis, Wilmington, Del.	27	13953	4.0	552
Plocher, Fred, & Sons, Woodland, Calif.	140	14476	3.6	527
Prairieway Farms, Harvard, Ill.	52	13026	3.8	493
Pritzl, Harold, Cato, Wis.	24	14933	3.5	516
Raetz, Raymond C., & Sons, Midland, Mich.	35	9948	3.2	319
Rahl, Philip, Washingtonville, N. Y.	19	13473	3.6	488
Recker, Robert, Shepherd, Mich.	44	14368	3.5	498
Reed, James H., Visalia, Calif.	62	13279	3.8	502
Reich, Dr. E. H., Winston-Salem, N. C.	47	9933	3.4	334**
Reinkey, John J., Elmwood, Wis.	18	12281	3.7	459
Reisbig, Al, Estate, Ionia, Mich.	40	12393	3.8	469
Reno, Joseph M., Valencia, Pa.	24	14592	4.0	582
Resseguie, Cecil, Lewisburg, Pa.	9	12861	3.8	483
Roberts, Ray & Donald, Orfordville, Wis.	7	8999	3.9	351
Roberts, Stanley, & Son, Port Jervis, N. Y.	40	14251	3.8	543
Roby, Willard E., Medina, Ohio	31	13861	3.8	531
Rosecliffe Farm of the National Forge Co. Irvine, Pa.	40	10994	3.8	416
Ruby, S. D., Elkhorn, Wis.	55	12772	3.8	489
St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.	33	15449	3.8	591**
Schintzius, Paul, South Wales, N. Y.	38	15468	3.7	572
Schwartz, William G., & Son, Loganville, Wis.	21	11417	4.0	453
Shadel Farm, Janesville, Wis.	62	15023	3.7	563
Shaffer, O. T., & Son, Cygnet, Ohio	15	14846	3.7	546
Simon, Alvin, Altura, Minn.	46	13665	3.8	522
Sisson, Howard, Sherburne, N. Y.	72	16060	3.8	608**
Slack, Robert D. & D. R., Hermann, Mo.	8	11990	3.7	444
Slater, Jay, Olin, Iowa Calif.	38	15078	3.8	567
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, /	131	15549	3.6	559
Snyder, Rohland, & Sons, Malvern, Ohio	50	12412	3.6	446**
Sollitt, Sumner S., South Haven, Mich. Colo.	30	14291	3.6	510
South East Quartercircle Farm, Fort Collins, /	6	10421	3.3	345
Spiegelberg, Arnold H., Manawa, Wis.	25	14829	3.7	551
Stout, Margin, Pittstown, N. J.	49	13815	4.0	552
Stratton, Robert J., Bluffton, Ohio Wis.	19	14609	3.8	552
Swanson, Dwight, Lillian & Vernon, Bay City, /	37	14593	3.9	565
Swarthout, Edyth & Bert Brown, West Salem,	38	12451	3.4	427
Talbot Holstein Farm, Preston, Idaho Wis.	13	13533	3.4	461
Taylor, John Thomas, Chapel Hill, Tenn.	18	12316	3.8	463
Thompson, E. M. & Harvey Clendining, Franklin, Ky.	6	10005	3.7	366

LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Thompson, Harland, Barneveld, Wis.	20	15205	3.8	574
Thomson, Robert F., Springfield, Mo.	15	12577	3.8	475
Thomson, Robert F., Jr., Springfield, Mo.	23	15819	3.8	598
Tinsley, Wilbur K., Trussville, Ala.	35	13349	3.7	489**
Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del.	35	13811	3.8	519
Tuschl, Anthony E., Whitelaw, Wis.	18	13844	3.7	511
Umble, Earl L., Atglen, Pa.	21	12607	3.7	471
Umble, John M., Atglen, Pa.	30	13380	3.9	523
Umble, Vernon R., Atglen, Pa.	18	14002	3.9	550
University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	98	12912	3.5	458
University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.	50	12698	3.6	455
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	62	14415	3.6	513
Uphoff, Ray F. & Donald F. Ubbelohde, Cottage Grove, Wis.	13	13470	3.8	508
Urban, Harold, Butler, S. Dak.	25	12569	3.5	442
Van Driest, Henry, Cedar Grove, Wis.	26	12159	3.6	441
Wall, G. Weston, Cambria, Va.	33	13611	3.7	503
Walter, C. & C. O'Malley, Elkhorn, Wis.	67	13244	3.8	508
Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	46	14527	3.9	561
Warner, Earl G., Sandusky, Mich.	29	12471	3.9	488
Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.	47	14678	3.8	556
Wayne, Ralph W., St. Paul, Minn.	37	12393	3.6	444
Wedeward, Harvey, Marshall, Wis.	10	13852	3.6	499
Weiner, Arthur H., & Son, Columbus, Wis.	30	15800	3.7	582
Wells, P. J., & Son, North Adams, Mich.	26	15566	3.7	582
West, Osborne C., Hadley, Mass.	65	12257	4.1	506
White, Norman & Carl, Springvale, Maine	43	14491	3.8	546
Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.	39	13466	3.6	490
Wilkie, Howard, Milan, Mich.	29	14630	3.5	516
Win-Mock Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.	34	13223	3.6	473
Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.	110	12522	3.8	470
Wisconsin Utilities Assn., Madison, Wis.	6	11380	3.6	413
Wittmus, Arnold C., Harvard, Ill.	32	11796	3.6	424**
Woolf, Earl J. & Edgar V., Asbury, N. J.	43	13102	3.8	493
Wyoming State Training School, Lander, Wyo.	65	13727	3.3	458
Wyrick, Oscar M., Colfax, Ind.	8	9670	3.6	351**
Yeoman, Geo. L., Dover, Okla.	21	12946	3.6	461

** Discontinued
* DH

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Upon application

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
HAYSSEN HI HOPE 1250992 91 William A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.	16	63	82.7	82

Without application (automatic)

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daughters Score	Daughters BAA%	Dams Score	Dams BAA%	Daus. Avg. Required
MOOSEHEART ROYAL AIM 1252231 85 Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, Calif.	18	81.3	103.2	82.3	102.0	102.75

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
AL FOBES ALMA IDEAL 1254350 Geier Farms, Ortonville, Minn.	14	17	16251	3.60	585	473	519
BESSIE B F GYPSIE SUPREME 1231157 Ray E. Tidwell, Douglasville, Ga.	20	21	14482	3.68	533	465	510
BROOK LODGE R A WONDER CRESTON 1182873 87 Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md.	10	19	13724	3.88	532	495	530
CAROLDALE DANDY JIM 1224352 Dr. Hess & Clark, Inc., Ashland, Ohio	10	15	14092	3.92	552	516	540
CHINOOK PEPPER FURY 1207343 85 Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.	13	28	14626	3.85	563	507	536
CURTISS CANDY ROBEL CURTISS 1175467 85 Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., Cary, Ill.	17	18	14415	3.68	530	495	530
DUNLEA NETHERLAND LARRY 1205461 F. L. Dodd & Sons, Corry, Pa.	15	17	15252	3.71	566	525	545
GLENSAND HOPEFUL IDEA 1231861 John J. Parker, Lemont, Ill.	10	15	14369	3.79	545	520	543
GOFSON TIDY TOGUS 1213947 87 F. S. Goff & Sons & University of Maine, Hollis Center & Orono, Maine	14	20	14652	3.82	560	537	551
GRAY VIEW PIDON PETO 1172396 92 Cache Valley Breeding Assn., Logan, Utah	12	17	14555	3.74	545	492	529
HILLTOP TRANSMITTER DUKE 1193017 Charles Stroh & Peter Bahre, Suffield, Conn.	10	15	13452	4.01	539	513	539
JEM-ACRES MADCAP SUPREME 1212928 McIntyre & Stoneburner, Bremen, Ind.	11	16	15509	3.75	582	534	550
KINGSTEAD WINTERTHUR PABST 1232296 88 Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc., East Lansing, Mich.	11	15	19710	3.78	745	611	588
KITCO YUKON MONTVIC BARON 1151622 85 F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.	11	16	14380	3.80	547	459	512
LIMESTONE ZODIAC PRINCE KALLIE 1246306 85 Limestone Farm, Canaan, Conn.	23	23	15022	3.83	575	546	551
NETHERLAND BURKE SKY CHIEF 1233487 87 Floyd Olson, Bavaria, Kans.	12	16	14127	4.00	565	487	526
RIDGELY PARIS 1140998 Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	11	15	16144	3.55	573	539	552
RINCON GOVERNOR LOLARTIS 1230395 81 Frank S. Corda, Gonzales, Calif.	16	16	17481	3.53	617	560	563
RUSSINWOOD ROBURKE LARRY 1184848 83 Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., Cary, Ill.	18	18	14700	3.95	580	510	538
ST CROIXCO PARADER 1228368 82 Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Nebr.	14	15	16109	3.61	581	486	526
SEQUOIA JO JO BURKE 1244166 Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif.	15	15	15688	3.85	604	624	595
SHADEL BARBEL RENOWN 1230491 80 Stuart Shadel, Janesville, Wis.	16	17	15042	3.68	554	467	516
SHAWS GOLDEN CROSS AIM TIDY 1141072 84 Paul Fournier, Saco, Maine	10	18	15621	3.82	596	600	583
SHIAWANA SPARTAN 12TH 1219094 Fred Collier, Allegan, Mich.	17	18	14607	3.74	547	505	535
SKOKIE GOLDEN CORONET 1215448 Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.	15	16	16605	3.72	618	589	577
TALOGA ADOHR DIXIE 1260405 84 Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.	15	16	14669	3.64	534	464	515
TEMPLEOGUE SOVEREIGN WAYNE 1059887 85 Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Nebr.	10	16	16127	3.72	600	485	525
WALD-O-MAR TWENTY GRAND BOY 1193934 82 Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., Cary, Ill.	17	28	14837	3.46	514	446	506
WINTERTHUR EXCEL ALPHA INKLE 1223904 84 Charles F. Moyer, Jr., Amelia, Va.	10	16	17445	3.71	647	638	602

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

KINGSTEAD WINTERTHUR PABST 1232296 88
Mich. Art. Breeders Co-op., Inc., East Lansing, Mich.
NETHERLAND BURKE SKY CHIEF 1233487 87
Floyd Olson, Bavaria, Kans.
SEQUOIA JO JO BURKE 1244166
Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif.
SHAWS GOLDEN CROSS AIM TIDY 1141072 84
Paul Fournier, Saco, Maine

GOLD MEDAL SIRES (Con't.)

SKOKIE GOLDEN CORONET 1215448
Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
TALOGA ADOHR DIXIE 1260405 84
Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.

WINTERTHUR EXCEL ALPHA INKLE 1223904 84
Charles F. Moyer, Jr.,
Amelia, Va.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

			Rec.	Milk	Fat
ATBITH POSCH DAISY 2790993	89		8	16161	630
3396552 Atbith Montvic Daisy	87		1	16290	684
1182696 Atbith T V Rag Apple Jim	85	(SP)	20	13897	541
1215995 Atbith Ty Vic King Jason	85	(SP)	19	14759	570
1235822 Atbith Ty Vic King Moncader	85				
Mrs. Wanda J. Boggs & Robert J. Lindgren, Algonquin, Ill.					
AUDREY POSCH 1930238	93		6	17023	626
2072273 Arlite Posch	92		6	14496	537
3378175 Mallary Abbekerk	85		6	15383	614
1065180 Butterfly Dunder Prince Posch			27	10960	398
1083411 Mallary Emblem	87	(ST)	36	14299	526
1237747 Mallary Audacious	90	(GM)	18	14802	590
Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.					
BAINRIDGE ROAMER ORMSBY SUE 3370856	87		4	16832	606
4020051 Bainridge Princess Ruby	83		2	18871	656
4204535 Bainridge Ormsby Lou	84		1	17564	650
4515332 Bainridge Marc Susie Q	83		1	16721	620
1231365 Bainridge Chester Inka	83				
David K. Bain, Argyle, N. Y.					
CARNATION LOLA HOMESTEAD WAYNE 3010576	90		9	15578	611
3644190 Carnation Lassie Lola Wayne	86		4	15336	592
4109109 Carnation Sally Lola Wayne	88		3	10298	385
4291799 Carnation Sally Wayne Lola	87		1	18186	733
4434221 Carnation Sally Hazel Wayne	83		1	17917	662
1152206 Carnation Arizonan	87	(GM)	34	13695	506
1178229 Carnation Prince Charming			12	11639	441
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.					

			Rec.	Milk	Fat
DUANE BURKE BETTY 3389049	91		5	16748	610
3803018 Duane Buster Nell	85		2	15310	540
4091233 Duane Royal Comet Pet	80		3	16337	629
4269573 Duane Royal Comet Beulah	80		2	17594	625
4522838 Duane Royal Comet Prospect	81		1	15243	571
Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis.					
EDNACHESTER MARATHON BURKE 2967416	92		5	19337	779
3437064 Ednachester Burke Marathon	85		1	16653	722
4228700 Harden Farms Duchess Laurie	90		2	15220	612
4269793 Harden Farms Duchess Kay	87		1	15343	578
4709737 Harden Farms Duchess Cookie	81				
1209812 Harden Farms King Emblem	83		11	14355	519
Tri-State Breeders Co-op., Westby, Wis.					
NICOLK MASTER DIS 2610605	82		12	16296	619
3281574 Nicolk Ormsby Master Isis	82		4	12919	477
3610809 Nicolk Chieftain Master Krista	86		5	14564	622
4100663 Nicolk Chieftain Mas Neptune	80		2	14652	641
4266077 Nicolk Chieftain Master Osiris	78		2	14652	546
4266078 Nicolk Chieftain Master Oasis	81		2	15066	582
4452116 Nicolk Ideal Master Pluto	77		1	15875	626
Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.					
UNH MIKE PILGRIM 3227190	87		6	18732	709
3919415 UNH Golden Aim Bloom	83		3	17088	648
3919416 UNH Golden Aim Blossom	82		1	14407	579
4233758 UNH Schoolmaster Deborah	83		1	19777	754
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.					

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 229 herds. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	Total	BAA%
Alberti, Emil, Jr., Los Banos, Calif.	1	10	33	21	1	0	66	100.9
Anderson, Milton H., Jr., Timmonsville, S. C.	0	2	22	18	4	0	46	99.5
Andrews, Gordon S. V., & Son, Lagrangeville, N. Y.	0	3	24	13	0	0	40	102.0
Arnold, Elwood, Amsterdam, N. Y.	0	2	20	13	1	0	36	98.2
Arnold, Russell, Amsterdam, N. Y.	0	6	27	8	0	0	41	102.7
Aufdermaur, Louis, Jr. & Sr., Lathrop, Calif.	0	4	28	25	5	0	62	99.7
Augstein, Robert C., Greenville, N. Y.	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	96.3
Avrit, Arthur M., Chico, Calif.	1	6	11	3	0	0	21	104.4
Backus, Porter, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	0	3	15	13	4	0	35	98.6
Bailey, Esther, George & Arthur H., Jr., Glenn, Calif.	0	7	16	7	1	0	31	101.2
Bain, David K., & Son, Argyle, N. Y.	0	14	16	2	0	0	32	104.2
Baird, P. M., & Sons, Chester, N. Y.	0	8	49	32	0	0	89	100.5
Batchelder, Albert L., Easton, N. Y.	0	0	4	12	2	0	18	96.7
Beers, Cecil, Prattsville, N. Y.	0	3	23	18	0	0	44	100.4
Belk, Raymond A., Milton, Fla.	0	2	9	23	11	0	45	96.0
Bizzini, Robert L. & Leo A., Gustine, Calif.	0	0	37	20	2	0	59	99.7
Blanks, Jerry J., Macon, Ga.	0	0	10	7	6	0	23	97.6
Bollenbach, William, Warwick, N. Y.	0	0	18	13	3	0	34	99.6
Boone, Roy & Douglas, Orland, Calif.	1	9	34	12	0	0	56	102.4
Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y.	0	14	34	8	0	0	56	103.0
Briggs, N. A., & Son, Millbrook, N. Y.	0	5	28	7	0	0	40	101.6
Brown, D. Eugene, & Sons, Laurens, S. C.	0	4	14	13	1	0	32	101.2
Brown, Harry C., Sloansville, N. Y.	0	0	14	12	1	0	27	99.7
Bundschu, Paul & Emil, Rock Tavern, N.Y.	0	0	13	16	1	0	30	98.5
Burrows, Owen Guy, Unadilla, N. Y.	0	0	3	12	5	0	20	96.0
Butterfield, Gordon E., Johnson, N. Y.	0	5	29	18	0	0	52	101.3
California Dairy Breeders, Inc., Davis, Calif.	2	6	2	0	0	0	10	
Canaan Farms, Pine Mountain, Ga.	2	21	37	20	0	0	80	102.8
Cantlon, Vernon, Reno, Nev.	1	23	40	1	0	0	65	105.2
Cheatham, R. W., Griffin, Ga.	0	3	27	25	3	0	58	99.0
Clark, Wilbur K., Delhi, N. Y.	0	1	12	12	1	0	26	99.5
Click, R. Wendell, Moore Haven, Fla.	0	0	19	17	2	0	38	99.4
Conklin, Mervin, Walton, N. Y.	0	0	5	16	4	0	25	97.1
Constable, Harry, Est. of., Walton, N. Y.	0	3	12	11	2	0	28	99.7
Cook, Clifford, Burke, N. Y.	0	1	6	3	0	0	10	100.9
Cook, John W., Monroe, Ga.	0	0	5	4	2	0	11	98.1
Cook, Orison S., Pine Plains, N. Y.	0	20	46	12	0	0	78	102.6
Corda, Frank S., Gonzales, Calif.	0	8	75	46	3	0	132	100.9
Crist, John A., Pine Bush, N. Y.	0	5	16	18	1	0	40	100.6
Cristman, Scott & Camilla, Ilion, N. Y.	0	0	2	6	2	0	10	96.1
Cronkhite, Lynn & George, Fort Plain, N. Y.	0	4	24	13	2	0	43	100.5
Crystalbrook Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.	0	2	12	31	9	0	54	97.1
Davis, James L., Gray, Ga.	0	4	19	14	1	0	38	101.1
Davis, Philip H., Kerhonkson, N. Y.	0	2	19	23	0	0	44	100.1
Davy, F. David, Jr., Fort Plain, N. Y.	0	4	24	18	3	0	49	100.6
Decision Farm, Cooperstown, N. Y.	0	3	20	24	10	0	57	98.9
Demeree, George F., Little Falls, N. Y.	0	2	19	16	0	0	37	100.1
Diamond S Ranch, Waterford, Calif.	1	49	161	28	0	0	239	102.9
Donahoe, Homer, & Sons, Frankfort, N.Y.	0	1	11	14	5	0	31	97.3
Donnan, James G., & Son, Galway, N. Y.	0	1	19	20	2	0	42	99.5
Downs, Edward E., Cambridge, N. Y.	0	0	3	7	3	0	13	96.3
Drzyzgula, Stanley, Burlington Flats, N.Y.	0	0	10	17	2	0	29	97.4
Dunning, Henry L., Jr., Cooperstown, N. Y.	0	1	7	12	4	0	24	98.0
Dyelands, West Winfield, N. Y.	0	0	12	19	5	0	36	96.9
Earl, J. S., Unadilla, N. Y.	0	0	16	29	1	0	46	98.4
Ehmer, Karl, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.	0	9	40	34	4	0	87	99.5
Ellis, L. Arthur, Fort Edward, N. Y.	0	0	7	14	0	0	21	98.6
Elmore, Floyd L., Slate Hill, N. Y.	0	2	19	13	3	1	38	99.3
Embar Farms, Middleburg, N. Y.	0	2	19	28	4	0	53	98.9
Endresen, Henrick, Jefferson, N. Y.	0	0	3	3	2	0	8	97.6
Fairbairn, John R., Arkville, N. Y.	0	1	13	4	1	0	19	101.2
Fantazia, Matheus, & Sons, Gustine, Calif.	0	2	14	9	0	0	25	99.5
Farmer, George W., Manteca, Calif.	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	98.7
Fassett, Ervin G., & Sons, East Springfield, N. Y.	0	0	19	27	7	0	53	96.8
Fassett, Owen, & Sons, East Springfield, N. Y.	0	5	29	31	4	0	69	99.5
Fiscalini, Mathew, Modesto,	0	9	63	33	1	0	106	101.4
Fitzgerald, Tom, Orland, Calif.	0	3	21	9	0	0	33	102.1
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla.	1	3	16	11	6	0	37	99.4
Ford, Clarence P., Sr., Westtown, N.Y.	0	1	14	13	3	0	31	99.4
Ford, Clarence P. & Frank, Westtown, N. Y.	0	7	25	24	0	0	56	100.3
France, Arlton L., Seward, N. Y.	0	3	20	24	1	0	48	98.6
Frasier, Cecil B., Richmondville, N. Y.	0	2	18	44	17	2	83	96.2
Fruhauf, Catherine Paula, Argyle, N. Y.	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	100.2
Gallichio, George & John, Los Banos, Calif.	0	3	5	4	0	0	12	101.6
Gavett, Charles W., Hamden, N. Y.	0	4	12	20	4	0	40	98.5
General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.	3	30	20	0	0	0	53	106.7
Gifford, Peter J., Jordanville, N. Y.	0	0	6	3	0	0	9	102.2
Gomes, Wilbur E., Gustine, Calif.	0	7	44	15	3	0	69	101.2
Graham, Mrs. Roy, Sr., Seneca, S. C.	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	97.7
Greenglow Farms, Pendleton, S. C.	3	13	27	7	0	0	50	103.2
Grisetti, John, Soledad, Calif.	0	7	23	9	0	0	39	102.1
Guntert, Karl F., East Meredith, N. Y.	0	0	9	6	0	0	15	99.7
Halbert, Robert M. & Robert W., South New Berlin, N. Y.	0	1	12	21	12	0	46	95.7
Ham, Conrad J., Millbrook, N. Y.	0	6	22	19	2	0	49	100.1
Hampton, Reid, Gray, Ga.	2	2	14	10	2	0	30	100.9
Harter, Bruce H., Jordanville, N. Y.	0	3	14	15	2	0	34	100.0
Hawkins, P. R. & A. V., Newcastle, Calif.	0	2	9	7	5	0	23	97.8
Hay, Sam B., Jr., Covington, Ga.	0	3	17	11	3	0	34	100.6
Hoose, Arthur D., Fishkill, N. Y.	0	1	13	5	0	0	19	101.8
Hopkins, Frank, & Son, Gilroy, Calif.	1	38	80	10	0	0	129	103.8
Houlahan, James J., Millbrook, N. Y.	1	13	42	20	1	0	77	102.5
Hunter, William B., Monroe, N. Y.	0	2	18	13	1	0	34	100.2
Huntington, L., & Sons, Inc., Westford, N. Y.	0	2	23	32	8	0	65	98.1
Ingersoll Brothers, Fultonville, N. Y.	0	5	22	20	2	0	49	99.4
Jackson, S. Graham, Walton, N. Y.	0	1	12	20	5	1	39	97.4
Johnson, E. Bernard, Unadilla, N. Y.	0	0	8	14	10	0	32	94.6
Johnson, Edward, Modesto, Calif.	7	56	106	24	0	0	193	104.3
Johnson, Raymond E., Schaghticoke, N. Y.	0	1	11	25	1	0	38	98.1
Kaiser & Betschart, Modesto, Calif.	0	1	18	8	2	0	29	99.8
Keene, Richard & Joseph, Gilbertsville, N. Y.	0	2	13	9	4	0	28	98.9
Kelder, Franklin S., Accord, N. Y.	0	4	24	21	2	0	51	100.0
Kent, Dexter, Moapa, Nev.	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	103.3
Kersmanc, Joe, Worcester, N. Y.	0	0	10	18	4	0	32	97.0
King, Jack, Jr., Watsonville, Calif.	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	97.3
King, Melvin, Covington, Ga.	0	1	10	2	2	0	15	100.8
Klinger, John B. & Edith M., Liberty, S. C.	0	5	16	14	2	0	37	100.1
Klock, Donald H., Fort Plain, N. Y.	0	1	9	27	7	0	44	97.0
Kneebone, Joe, Lafayette, Colo.	0	0	5	3	0	0	8	100.6
Kolk, Nicholas H., Goshen, N. Y.	1	15	47	15	0	0	78	103.1
Koska, Peter N., Middleburg, N. Y.	0	1	18	22	3	0	44	98.6
LaGrange, J. Earl, & Sons, Feura Bush, N. Y.	0	0	6	10	2	0	18	97.7
Lane, Joseph, Unadilla, N. Y.	0	1	5	16	9	0	31	95.7
Latham, W. E., Marysville, Calif.	0	3	23	6	1	0	33	101.6
Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.	15	68	48	1	0	0	132	106.5
Leary, Arthur P., Richfield Springs, N. Y.	0	2	8	14	3	0	27	98.1
Lewis, John & Gloria, Auburn, Calif.	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	99.9
Lindskoog, Wallace N., Turlock, Calif.	7	47	46	7	0	0	107	105.9
Little River Farm, Norway, S. C.	0	2	24	18	4	0	48	99.4
Loker, Darryl, Sidney, N. Y.	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	103.4
Long Island Agricultural & Technical Institute, Farmingdale, N. Y.	0	5	16	20	1	0	42	99.7
Low, Mrs. G., & Son, Milford, N. Y.	3	13	39	7	0	0	62	103.9
Lucas, Norman & Freda, Turlock, Calif.	0	4	35	5	1	0	45	102.0

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	Total	BAA%
Lynk, Charles W., Sharon Springs, N.Y.	0	1	27	16	0	0	44	99.7
Maenke, Reinhard, Hopkins, Minn.	0	2	11	4	0	0	17	100.9
Major, Eunice Dean, Anderson, S.C.	0	1	0	4	0	0	5	100.6
Malinchak, Andrew, Little Falls, N.Y.	0	7	21	2	0	0	30	103.8
Mancebo, Albert & John, Dos Palos, Calif.	0	6	24	11	0	0	41	101.7
Mancebo, Manuel, Jr., Dos Palos, Calif.	0	6	20	16	1	0	43	101.2
Marris, Oakley, Grass Valley, Calif.	0	1	4	4	2	0	11	98.6
Mast, Doloris J., Fort Plain, N.Y.	0	0	6	11	2	0	19	97.7
Mason, Nicholas P., Laurens, N.Y.	0	2	3	9	6	0	20	95.6
Mauhs, Sharon J., Cobleskill, N.Y.	0	4	15	22	0	0	41	100.1
Mayne, Lowell F., & Son, Burlington Flats, N.Y.	0	8	15	17	3	0	43	100.0
McClenning, Edward B., Smiths Basin, N.Y.	0	3	8	3	1	0	15	101.8
McClenning, Jack H., Fort Edward, N.Y.	0	6	12	5	0	0	23	103.1
McDaniel, Dale M., Turlock, Calif.	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	105.8
McEachron, Horace, Greenwich, N.Y.	0	2	16	9	0	0	27	101.1
McGeoch, R. Lyle, Argyle, N.Y.	0	1	15	10	0	0	26	99.4
McNeil, Laurence, Argyle, N.Y.	1	10	23	9	0	0	43	103.1
Mears, William H., Fort Edward, N.Y.	1	8	9	1	0	0	19	104.8
Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif.	0	6	49	55	24	0	134	98.2
Menendez, Max, & Sons, Walden, N.Y.	1	5	32	24	2	0	64	100.8
Midland Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.	4	34	66	12	0	0	116	103.8
Miller, Clifton & Harold, Ancramdale, N.Y.	1	16	45	14	1	0	77	102.7
Miller, John E., Jr., Rio Oso, Calif.	0	0	6	9	1	0	16	98.6
Miller, W. Mills, & Son, Otego, N.Y.	0	6	18	9	0	0	33	101.1
Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N.Y.	1	38	59	21	0	0	119	103.5
Morasci, L. G., Modesto, Calif.	0	6	26	7	0	0	39	101.8
Mould, Harold, Montgomery, N.Y.	0	1	11	12	2	0	26	98.6
Munns, Mr. & Mrs. J. J., Landrum, S.C.	0	1	13	3	3	1	21	99.1
Murphy, William J., Stamford, N.Y.	3	10	29	31	11	1	85	99.2
Murrow, Edward R., Pawling, N.Y.	0	2	18	17	1	0	38	100.4
Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga.	0	6	17	32	4	0	59	99.0
Newton, Gordon W., Tatum, S.C.	4	14	17	2	0	0	37	105.4
Nunes, George, San Rafael, Calif.	0	3	5	1	0	0	9	104.3
Nunes, Marvin L., Point Reyes Sta., Calif.	0	1	9	2	0	0	12	102.3
Nunes, Tom A., Jr., San Rafael, Calif.	1	6	6	0	0	0	13	105.5
Oats Brothers, Fallon, Nev.	1	26	36	9	0	0	72	104.0
Ogden, Ralph E., Mountainville, N.Y.	1	9	33	35	0	0	78	100.8
Pace, Ronald T., Las Vegas, Nev.	0	3	4	2	0	0	9	103.0
Pacific Breeders Co-op., Petaluma, Calif.	0	4	3	0	0	0	7	
Palen, Willard E., Goshen, N.Y.	0	3	11	13	2	0	29	100.0
Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N.Y.	0	3	32	27	3	0	65	100.4
Pearson, Arthur A., Modesto, Calif.	0	6	20	4	1	0	31	102.3
Peavey, Lloyd W., & Sons, Warwick, N.Y.	0	6	25	18	4	0	53	100.6
Perreira, Tony L., Dos Palos, Calif.	0	1	20	15	1	0	37	99.8
Petkovsek, Frank, Jr., Little Falls, N.Y.	0	7	33	21	2	0	63	100.6
Pflum, Thomas, Fallon, Nev.	0	2	8	3	0	0	13	102.0
Phillips, Harold C., Pattersonville, N.Y.	0	4	19	14	0	0	37	100.9
Phillips, Lawrence J., Amsterdam, N.Y.	0	3	15	12	0	0	30	101.2
Plankenhorn & Orton, Sidney, N.Y.	0	8	20	15	0	0	43	101.4
Plocher, Fred, & Sons, Woodland, Calif.	1	24	84	45	5	0	159	101.6
Ploutz, Leland, Hamden, N.Y.	0	4	9	6	5	0	24	98.5
Quintin, Russell Eugene, Morris, N.Y.	0	1	3	10	1	1	16	95.8
Rahl, Philip, Washingtonville, N.Y.	0	4	30	12	1	0	47	101.5
Ramsey, J. C., Stockton, Calif.	0	0	1	7	1	0	9	95.5
Reed, T. J., Cambridge, N.Y.	0	0	7	11	13	0	31	95.0
Rickard, Stanley, Cobleskill, N.Y.	0	4	15	5	0	0	24	102.5
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N.Y.	5	27	43	18	3	0	96	103.3
Russell, Millard F., Bovina Center, N.Y.	0	0	2	24	12	4	42	92.3
Santos, Katherine & Elvin, Ceres, Calif.	2	45	81	23	0	0	151	103.7
Schoonmaker, Cyrus, East Meredith, N.Y.	0	2	15	13	1	0	31	99.1
Schroeder, Norvall W., Orland, Calif.	0	1	8	5	1	0	15	100.1
Scramlin, Louis, Cherry Valley, N.Y.	0	2	7	21	8	0	38	95.8
Skiff, William B., Greenwich, N.Y.	0	3	26	24	3	0	56	99.2
Slaughter, Russell W. & Lillian M. Jones, Ilion, N.Y.	0	2	12	27	10	0	51	96.7
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, Calif.	0	26	106	16	0	0	148	102.9
Smith, John G. & Ronald A., Jordanville, N.Y.	0	1	14	6	0	0	21	101.3
Smith, Seward H., Escalon, Calif.	0	2	15	11	1	0	29	100.4
Smith, Sidney L., Canajoharie, N.Y.	0	10	25	11	1	0	47	101.6
Spaletta, Charles W., Petaluma, Calif.	0	4	20	23	0	0	47	100.0
Spina, Rollo & Donna, Los Banos, Calif.	1	3	9	3	0	0	16	101.9
State University of New York Agricultural & Technical Institute, Cobleskill, N.Y.	0	1	14	8	0	0	23	101.1
State University of New York Agricultural & Technical Institute, Delhi, N.Y.	0	2	13	2	2	0	19	101.4
Stenmark, J. Albin, Manteca, Calif.	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	92.8
Stipe, Sterling H., Carrollton, Ga.	0	0	6	3	2	0	11	98.7
Suits, James C., Fort Plain, N.Y.	0	1	5	8	2	0	16	97.3
Sullivan & Kalvaitis, Fort Plain, N.Y.	0	0	13	20	2	0	35	98.2
Sutherland, Hugh R., Delhi, N.Y.	2	8	18	8	0	0	36	102.6
Swenson, Carl H., Jr., Wappingers Falls, N.Y.	0	5	48	30	3	0	86	100.3
Tidwell Farms, Inc., Douglasville, Ga.	1	18	65	69	9	0	162	100.0
Tillapaugh, Floyd & Win, Carlisle, N.Y.	0	0	17	22	2	0	41	98.5
Trindade, Joseph M., Jr., Merced, Calif.	1	16	57	16	1	0	91	102.6
True, Gordon & Helen, Grass Valley, Calif.	0	4	3	2	0	0	9	103.9
Trunz, Cecilia A., Millerton, N.Y.	3	11	43	25	0	0	82	101.7
Upson, Robert E., Frankfort, N.Y.	0	0	10	26	1	0	37	98.2
Vail, Kenneth & Raymond, Lagrangeville, N.Y.	1	11	48	18	1	0	79	102.3
Versweyveld, John, Washingtonville, N.Y.	0	0	3	16	1	0	20	97.7
Vierra, John G., Livingston, Calif.	0	7	39	22	2	0	70	100.8
Von Brockdorff, Helen, Stamford, N.Y.	0	1	18	29	15	0	63	95.9
Wackerman Brothers, Orland, Calif.	1	23	48	5	0	0	77	104.2
Waldron, Edward R., Medusa, N.Y.	0	0	5	10	1	0	16	97.1
Walke, Evelyn & Harry, Stamford, N.Y.	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	100.4
Wallace, Charles T., Warwick, N.Y.	0	4	19	2	0	0	25	102.5
Walrath, R. Y., & Son, East Springfield, N.Y.	0	4	15	19	5	0	43	99.2
Washburn, H. C., Macon, Ga.	0	7	9	19	2	0	37	99.5
Watkins, James S., Campbell Hall, N.Y.	0	1	8	16	4	0	29	97.9
Watkins, J. Strong, Campbell Hall, N.Y.	0	0	6	5	1	0	12	98.5
Weed Brothers, Ballston Lake, N.Y.	0	2	22	11	1	0	36	100.7
Welden Brothers, Fort Plain, N.Y.	0	3	20	31	9	0	63	97.8
Wells Brothers, Millbrook, N.Y.	0	3	27	30	4	0	64	98.5
Westfall Farm, Montague, N.J.	0	4	32	8	0	0	44	102.0
Whitmore, Roy D., Adams, N.Y.	0	2	14	17	4	0	37	97.9
Wilburholm Farms, Greenwich, N.Y.	1	27	51	23	0	0	102	102.4
Williams, George S., West Winfield, N.Y.	0	2	15	4	0	0	21	102.1
Wilson, Claude A., Cooperstown, N.Y.	0	1	7	12	2	0	22	98.8
Winans, Huntting C., Pine Plains, N.Y.	1	19	28	3	0	0	51	104.8
Wisner Farms, Warwick, N.Y.	2	10	21	12	0	0	45	102.7
Wright, Roy W., Estate of, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	3	8	16	9	0	0	36	104.0

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER'S REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	No. Fresh	Homebred	Lactation Average Rec.	Milk	Fat	Classif. Avg. Score or BAA%
Bain, David K., Argyle, N.Y.	2	31	27	36	14218	528	104.2
Boerger, P. G., & Son, Marysville, Ohio	12	27	27	22	14563	521	103.1
Church, Robert C., & Son, Baldwinsville, N.Y.	2	43	40	37	16077	590	105.4
Davis, Ralph R., Homer, N.Y.	1	44	36	34	14098	539	102.8
Dykstra, John & Donald, Manhattan, Mont.	1	56	48	44	15227	518	101.1
Gerlach, Arthur, St. Ansgar, Iowa	9	24	18	17	15045	575	103.0
Goff, F. S., & Sons, Hollis Center, Maine	6	36	36	30	14369	556	102.3
Haberman, Walter & Kenneth, Janesville, Wis.	4	41	40	36	13895	517	101.8
Hallock, A. S., Estate, Laceyville, Pa.	15	22	22	20	16115	628	102.5
Hanson, Arthur B., Baldwin, Wis.	10	19	19	15	14385	567	103.9
Hibbard, Carl, Springville, Pa.	3	21	20	21	15886	640	103.5
Hoose, Arthur D., Fishkill, N.Y.	10	19	19	18	15296	534	101.8
Ifert, Ira D., Middletown, Md.	13	68	65	57	13285	515	103.9
Inglis, Burton F., Clifton Springs, N.Y.	1	46	46	19	16296	598	101.5
Jones, Reuben, & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio	1	28	27	19	13860	525	104.5
Keene, Raymond & Maurice, Auburn, Maine	6	41	31	37	14314	582	102.3
Kitson, Monroe, Columbia City, Ind.	7	18	15	19	14073	515	103.4
Kruse, Edwin E., Loganville, Wis.	5	35	35	30	14633	545	104.4
Lamb, Charles E., & Sons, Greentown, Ind.	2	38	31	34	14058	541	102.4
Low, Mrs. G., & Son, Milford, N.Y.	2	60	49	55	14749	565	103.9
Meeker, Ivan, Burnettsville, Ind.	4	25	22	31	15057	544	106.2
Pape, Joseph M. A. & Verna Allen, Sharon, Wis.	2	100	90	80	13930	523	102.9
Pardonnet, George E., Corunna, Mich.	9	41	37	36	17430	646	103.5
Payne, Floyd, & Son, Waldo, Wis.	4	41	40	34	15933	577	102.1
Pocklington, Truman & Allene, Shipman, Ill.	4	41	39	31	14191	537	104.1
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N.Y.	5	96	81	64	16657	625	103.3
Rockingham County Home & Hospital, Epping, N.H.	3	54	54	49	13953	569	101.6
Trunz, Miss Cecilia A., Millerton, N.Y.	1	82	67	76	13798	518	101.7
Wachter, Russell S., Keymar, Md.	2	60	55	52	14173	534	103.5
Wagner, Earl C., Tamaqua, Pa.	4	51	49	75	15012	602	104.1
Walker, Ralph & Grover, Gaithersburg, Md.	13	59	57	47	15035	565	103.0
Westfall Farm, Montague, N.J.	8	49	49	35	15189	617	102.0

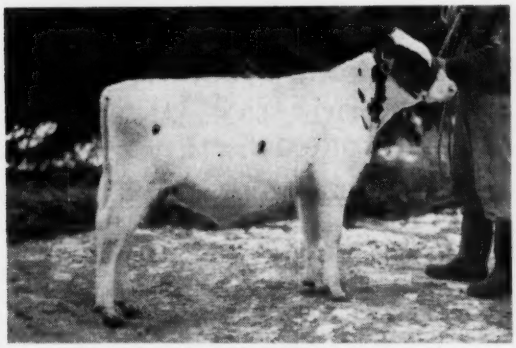
MILLIKEN AND NUNAMAKER COMPLETE

DISPERSAL

SELLING

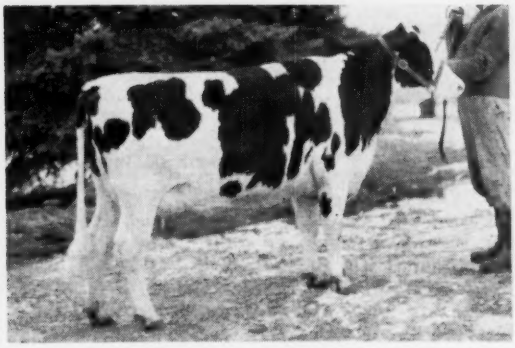
WAYMILL LIEUTENANT PABST HOLLY
4477851 - Born 10-31-56. aAa-SSR
Indiana State Record 2-yr. old -
2y 2X 365d 19,910 M 737 F HIR
One of the great dtrs. of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant and due 7-8-61 to Gray View Skyliner.

SELLING



WAYMILL ADMIRAL MAUD GENERAL
1388659 - Born 5-30-60.
Son of Clyde Hill Mara Bride Maud from same dam as "Holly" above.

SELLING



WAYMILL DICTATOR MAUD RENE
aAa-RSR - 4820489
Born 8-28-58. Fresh 9-18-60 making 1-¾-lbs. F. a day since fresh. See above on her sire. Her dam - Rockett Veeman Jill with 696 F - 17,573 M - 365d - 2X.

ELKHART

10:30 A. M. THURS.

C. S. T.

FEB. 9

4 MILES SOUTH OF

BREMEN, INDIANA -

Farm located 4 miles south of Bremen off U.S. 6 - on Elm Road. From U.S. 30 at Bourbon come north on 331 to County Road 6 then west 1 mile to Elm Road.

★ 80 HEAD ★

— 57 REGISTERED — 23 GRADES —

ONE OF THE FEATURES:

Waymill Lieutenant Pabst Holly (pictured top left)

Ind. state record dtr. of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant. Her dam and her dtr. also selling. Her dtr., by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, born 3-1-60 is showing as great a promise as you'll find for a jr. yrlg. next fall, showing size, strength, top and great stretch of body, yet very dairy all through. Dam of "Holly", Admiral Pabst Regal Whitey 3701519

born 3-8-53	2½y	2X	276d	525F	12,970M	DHIA
	3½y	2X	365d	1018F	24,614M	HIR
	4½y	2X	365d	1041F	25,380M	HIR
	7y	2X	212d	703F	16,392M	HIR

Still milking on last test over 80 lbs. a day - should go way over 1,000 lbs. again on this record. She is sired by the proven noted Curtiss stud sire, Pabst Regal Bloom. She has a dtr. (full sister to "Holly") now milking as a 2-yr. old and she has a heifer calf born 7-22-60 by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader. If looking for a 4-H calf that should be a winner, then don't miss this calf. Last but not least her last calf pictured - Waymill Admiral Maud General.

Sire of Waymill Maud General (left) in the Newman stud is proving to be a really great sire as his calves are developing. He is very strong Clyde Hill breeding carrying 6 crosses to the EX-GM R. R. Heng. Al, 3 crosses to "Zuba" and 3 to "Fanny." Lower left, a picture of one of his dtrs.

This is only a few of the good ones, **many more 2X records from 700 F. at 3 yrs. up to 987F.**

HERD HAS AVERAGED 500 LBS. F. FOR LAST 5 YEARS. Last HIR average of 565 lbs. Be sure to hunt the Connie, Mable and Peggy families for these high record producers.

Some of the great sires with dtrs. in the herd:

Crescent Beauty Lieut. - 8 dtrs.	Ideal Burke Elsie Leader - 3 dtrs.
Smoker Dictator Lancelot - 2 dtrs.	Culver Eden Ormsby King - 2 dtrs.
Clyde Hill Emp. Ormsby Rock - 4 dtrs.	Clyde Hill Favorite Lad - 6 dtrs.
Clyde H. Mara Bride Maud - 2 dtrs.	Rosafe Caliban - 2 dtrs.
Rosafe Magician -2 dtrs.	

Cows carrying calves to other sires: Lyon Brook Wallie Queen, Grayview Skyliner, Mallary Audacious and Mooseheart Noble.

*** The health is tops - all T.B. and Bang's tested and certified and accredited.

Lunch will be served on the grounds. For Credit see clerk ahead of sale.

AUCTIONEERS GLEN CASEY - EVERETT MILLER, A. C. THOMSON

Sale Managed By **LEONARD HIBSCHMAN**

RR 4 INDIANA

BERNARD LEWISON

11 A. M.

TUESDAY

FEB. 7

— SELLING —

OWATONNA, MINNESOTA

= 70 Holsteins =

45 REGISTERED — 24 GRADES

— CLASSIFIED —

4 VG = 19 GP = 6 G = 101.9 BAA%

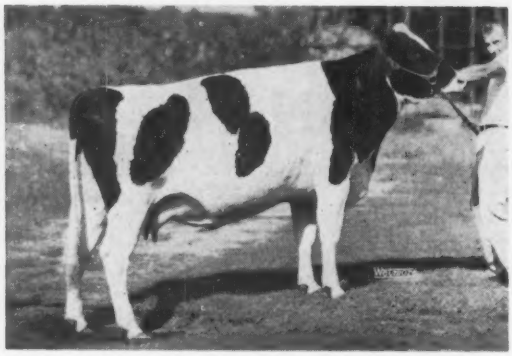
AND A BETTER HERD TODAY =

- BANGS TESTED -

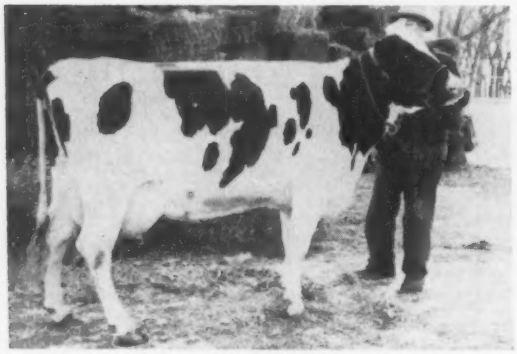
CALFHOOD VACCINATED — T. B. TESTED

Production and Production

RECORDS OVER 800 F. AND OVER 20,000 - lbs. M.



BLACK OAK CRESCENT M AMY G+ 84
Born 12 - 9 - 54
3y 353d 2X 12,720 M 3.9% 490 F
5y 84d 2X 5,100 M 157 F Inc.
1st 4 year old Northern Iowa and Mower Co. Fair 1959
Sire Dibble Crescent Model "Excellent"
Res. All-American Age Bull 1958
Dam: Black Oak Selma P Fancy
300d 3½y 2X 10,945 3.8% 413



BLACK OAK CRESCENT M ANNIE G+ 84
Born 10 - 26 - 55
264d 3y 2X 13,070 466
48d 4y 2X 3,450 130 Inc.
Sire: Dibble Crescent Model "EX"
Dam: Black Oak Selma P. Fancy
300d 3y 2X 10,945 3.8% 413

NANCY DELLA MAY (EX)
Former Nat. Ch. with 1129 F.

OTHERS SELLING NOT PICTURED!

BLACK OAK CRESCENT M PATTY
Born 9 - 11 - 57
336d 2y 2X 12,820 451
34d 3y 2X 2,500 78 Inc.
Sire: Dibble Crescent Model "EX"
Dam Meisegeier Seeley S Chieftain G +
296d 5y 2X 12,673 3.8% 484
Her dam "VG" with 4.2% & 567 lbs. F

BLACK OAK CRESCENT O IDA V.G.
Born 2 - 18 - 55
2y 360d 2X 16,288 3.7% 609
Bred to Zimmerman Alstar Select
Sire: Dibble Crescent Black Oakie
Dam: Black Oak Carnation Ideal Head
365d 5y 2X 13,360 458
Her dam 645 lbs. fat

BLACK OAK CRESCENT O GOVERNESS V.G. 87
Born 1 - 22 - 55
2y 259d 2X 13,200 3.8% 501
Member 1st produce of Dam Nor. Iowa Fair and Mower county (Minn.) Fair 1959
3rd prize 4 yr. old Northern Iowa Fair 1959
Sire: Dibble Crescent Black Oakie "VG"
Dam: DeKol King Bessie "VG" 87
2y 365d 2X 16,670 592
Her dam "Excellent" with 674 lbs. Fat

HERD SIRE SELLING WITH 12 DTRS.

GILKEY PRINCE BEAUTY DELL "VG" 87 pts.
Born 11 - 29 - 56
Selected Pedigree Bull, Sire: Prince X Gypsie Dell, G. Sire Skokie Prince X.
G. Dam Nancy Della May "EX" (left)
365d 7y 24,851 M 4.5% 1,129 F
Dam: Gilkey Beauty Progressor 306d 3y 2X 17,990 611
G. Dam Mardot Aaggie Dunloggin Beauty
365d 4½y 2X 22,762 3.8% 864, 6 lac. 122,245 M 3.7¾ 4519 F

PIPER BROTHERS

Watertown,

HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

The Herd is being sold because of a fire on New Year's Eve which destroyed the large barn that sheltered this great herd of Registered Holsteins. A Foundation Herd with records over 800 lbs. Fat and many other cows with records of 500, 600, and 700 lbs. Fat and over 20,000 lbs. milk. Plan to attend this sale to select a Foundation Holstein with Top Production.

— 3 DTRS. SELL —

DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL (EX)
Res. All-American Age. Bull

DAUGHTERS OF THESE SIRES SELL

7 Daughters — Kanowa King Posch Neptune - "GM" Pabst Mellow SMP, Jondale Raven VG, Los Robles Excellent Prince VG-GM, Clarkdale Skylark Admiral Lad SMP, Lashbrook Progressor Lad, Redfield Skokie Ormsby ....

Jr. Herd Sire Selling — Zimmerman Alstar Select

Born 12 - 24 - 58
Sire: Zimmerman Royal Star Alan Plus Proven Sire. G.
Dam: Zimmerman Star Alcartra Allie.
21,100M 3.7% 784F 2y 3X
Dam: Zimmerman Bestar Royal Sheila
2-2y 3X 24248M 4.1% 992F
National Record A R 305d 365d
G. Dam: Zimmerman Piebe Star
4 Records of 926f - 3.9% 1031F - 4.1%, 1063F - 4.1% 1197F - 4.0% - over 100,000 lbs. milk

HIS DAM

ZIMMERMAN BESTAR ROYAL SHEILA
Made 4 National Records - Records to 1137 fat. Honor List Leader 3 consecutive years.

AUCTIONEERS: Reuben Schwert, Fairbault, Minn.
Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.

MILKING EQUIPMENT SELLING
465 Gallon Solar Bulk Milk Tank
4 new Milker Units with Large pumps

FINANCE: by Dairy Credit Company, DeKalb, Illinois,
usual terms ¼ down
balance in monthly payments

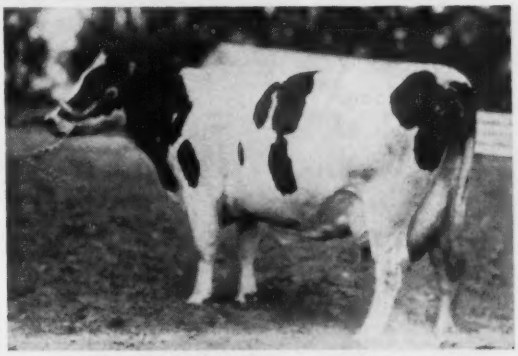
— Sale Managers

Wisconsin

Owatonna Fairgrounds

Heated Pavilion Just South Of City On Hiway 65

— ALL SELLING —



GAYLAND MARKSMAN BURKE CARRIE

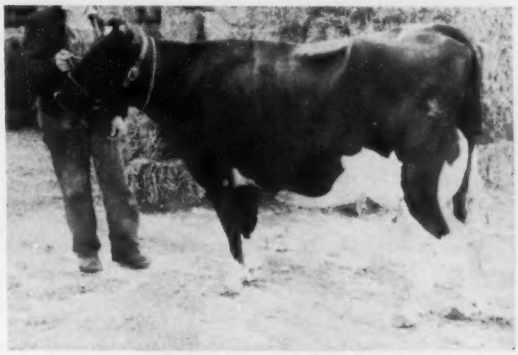
317d	4½y	20,600		757 Inc.
310d	3½y	19,100	3.8%	732
352d	2½y	16,580		594

She is sired by Elrude Ormsby Marksman whose 12 daus. ave. 17,341 lbs. milk 619 lbs. as 3 yr. olds. She is due in April to Zimmerman Alstar Select, the son of the National Record 2 year old "Sheila" with 24,248 lbs. milk 4.1% 992 F.

BUDGET SEGIS TILFA CARNATION G +
Born 2 - 7 - 54

313d	4y	2X	14,040	3.75%	14,040

Sire: Tilfa Carnation Premier
Dam: Southside Segis Korndyke Posch
SELLING with a top daughter by Kanowa King Posch Neptune.



BUDET CHRISTGAU NEPTUNE NORA G +
Born 9 - 27 - 57

301d	2y	2X	10,340 M	360 F

Dam: and Sister also selling
Sire: Kanowa King Posch Neptune
Dam: Christgau Pabst Perfection

300d	4y	2X	13,700 M	458 F

★

Nominated For All-American 2-Yr.Old 1957

← IRVINGTON PRIDE ADMIRAL EX.—92

He's by our former herd sire, Sutten Oaks Pride Borba (VG-88-SMT) and out of the granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) pictured below.

* 16 DAUGHTERS NOW MILKING
* 6 MATERNAL SISTERS IN THE HERD

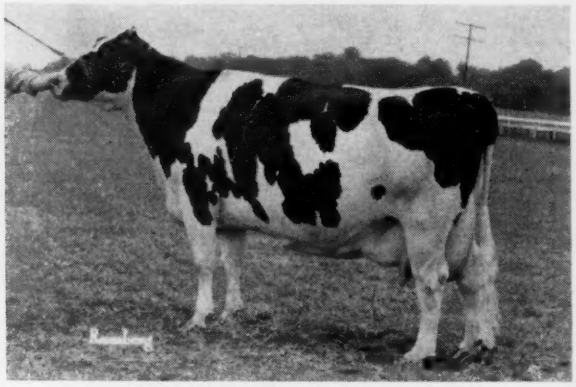
— HIS FULL SISTER —

IRVINGTON PROUD MAYBELLE (VG-89)

2y	365d	15,480	3.8%	586	2X	HIR

Nominated for All-Am. 2-year-old, 1959.
Nominated for All-Am. 2-year-old, 1960
1st 2-year-old, Md. State Fair, 1959.
1st 2-year-old, Md. State Fair, 1960.
2nd 2-year-old, Int. Dairy Show, 1960.

— HIS DAM —



OCTORARO BARONESS MAY (EX)
(Picture taken at 14-yrs. of age)

7y	365d	27,946 M	898 F.
9y	365d	25,481 M	870 F.

FAN MAR ECHO MINA (VG)
(Classified EX in mammary system)

5y	305d	17,360 M	633 F	DHIA
8y	365d	18,842 M	711 F	HIR

← MAT. SISTER TO 'ADMIRAL'

¾ → SISTER TO ADMIRAL

IRVINGTON PROUD MADCAP (GP-83)

2y	148d	7,360 M	286 F	(Inc.)

4 OTHER MATERNAL SISTERS TO "ADMIRAL"

Irv. Mistress Mae	(VG)	6y	365d	17,033	605 F	HIR
Fan Mar Pietje Ormsby	(GP)	4y	308d	17,020	629 F	DHIA
Irv. Proud Mona	(GP)	2y	304d	13,354	461 F	HIR
Fan Mar Spitfire Mona	(VG)	7y	349d	12,520	549 F	DHIA

IRVINGTON FARMS

W. L. KING & SON, Owners

Once In A Lifetime

16 Classified (2 & 3 Yr. Old) "Admiral" Daughters Average = 84.2 =

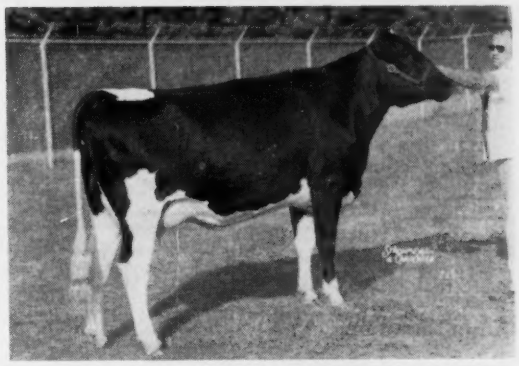
1 - Excellent
8 - Very Good
6 - GP = 1 Good

IRVINGTON ADMISS ENA (EX-90)
2y 2X 365d 13,202 M 505 F.
HIR (Following twins)
3y 2X 181d 11,020 M 415 F
(record in progress)
1st 3-year-old and Gr. Ch., Md. State Fair, 1960.

2 - YR. - OLD "ADMIRAL" DTR.

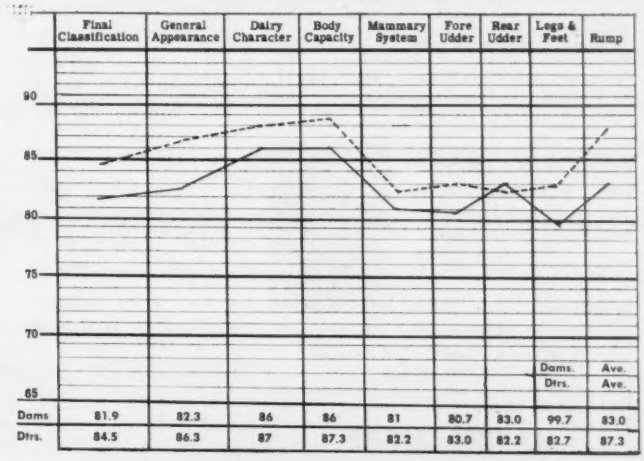
3-YR.-OLD ADMIRAL Daughter

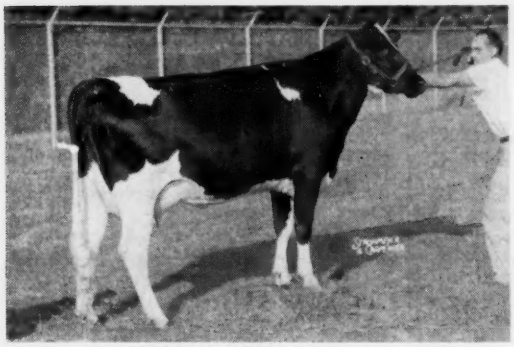
2-YR.-OLD ADMIRAL Daughter



IRVINGTON ADMISS BETTINA (VG-86)
2y 2X 114d 5,190 M 201 F
(record in progress)
2nd 2-year-old Md. State Fair, 1960.

15 Dam-Daughter Type Evaluation (1 dam not classified)

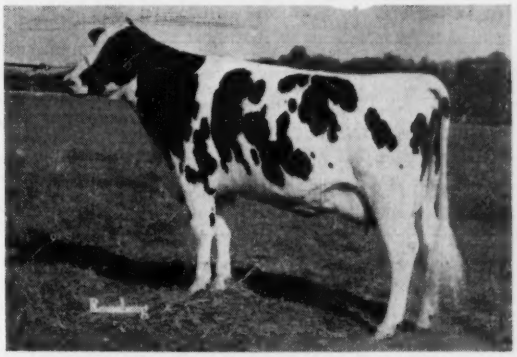




IRVINGTON ADMISS LENA (VG-86)
2y 140d 6,980 M 264 F
(record in progress)
4th 2-year-old Md. State Fair, 1960.

"MAY" ⇨ Cow Family + "ADMIRAL" ⇨ Individual = YOUR DREAM ⇨ TYPE + PRODUCTION

2-yr.old Admiral Daughter



IRVINGTON ADMISS GRETEL (VG-85)
2y 119d 6,390 M 244 F.
Record in progress.

Gaithersburg, Md.

DUNCAN MACKENZIE, Herd Supt.

FOR SALE: Complete herd consisting of 23 Reg. cows and 17 heifers. Certified and accredited.
PAUL E. VAN CLEVE
Littlestown, Pa.
(Tel. 196R 11), Pa.

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
For choice, Ontario-bred Holsteins, either foundation stock or commercial cattle, we invite you to come to Perth County. Nearly 500 herds to choose from. Contact our sales-agent.
WM. G. HAMMOND, St. Pauls, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 365-J-12)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 112
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgessville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free. **Tel. 33060**
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH O L 2-2616
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 0L-52930
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

COVER (from page 6)

ed by Jay Pangmon, Whitehall, N. Y.

To cut a long story down, Ednachester Marathon Burke was picked by Dr. Harrison for entry in the 1951 Earlville Invitational Sale and there she was purchased by Harden Farms for $1200, with her baby heifer calf joining her at $290. She sold fresh as a senior 4-year-old and, freshening again a year later, made her first AR record at 5y 9m—the rest is tabulated above.

Marathon Burke is a daughter of Weber Haze-Burke Paul, double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and maternal brother to Weber Burke Bubbles. Marathon Burke's dam, Lauderdale Princess Marathon, was by a 100% brother to Sensation Marathon Lad and out of Lauderdale Princess Sensation who went to Dunloggin through the 1940 Royal Brentwood Sale

Gold Medal Dam

Our cover subject also lately received her Gold Medal Dam award. The first of her four daughters was the $290 calf that sold with her in 1951. She is Ednachester Burke Marathon (VG-85) with an official 305-day 3X record at 5 years of 811 lbs. fat and now, again on AR as an 8-year-old, with 20,385 lbs. milk, 883 lbs. fat in 294 days 3X.

The remaining three daughters are full sisters by Pabst Reburke Duke. The oldest, Harden Farms Duchess Laurie (EX).

2-5	365	3X	15,404	4.1	631	AR
3-9	365	3X	19,988	4.0	801	AR
5-1	233	3X	16,174	(Inc)	612	AR

Next is Harden Farms Duchess Kay (VG-87) with 2-10 365 3X 17,513 3.8 671 AR.

And the youngest just scored 81 points after freshening as a Jr. 2-year-old and is currently milking something over 50 lbs. daily.

Marathon Burke's three sons included Harden Farms King Emblem (GP-83), former Beacon Dairy Research Farm herd sire, now dead; Harden Farms Duke Master, sold to Canada as a youngster; and Harden Farms Noel Standard, the Skokie Noel junior yearling now at Tri-State Breeders, Westby, Wis.

The cover view was photographed January 7, 1961, at Harden Farms. Charles Harden is at the left and Dr. E. S. Harrison at right. Ted Harrison was at the halter and D. L. Morrow behind the camera.

A pat on the back, though but a few vertebrae removed from a kick in the pants — is miles ahead in results.

A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
Auctioneer & Sales Mgr.
Cortland, N. Y.
"Complete Holstein Auction Service"
Will buy outright or sell on commission.
Phones:
Cortland-Skyline 3-0004
McGraw-TErminal 6-5593

Monroe County (N.Y.)
SALES SERVICE
Close to 100 herds to select from. Choice purebreds or top commercial cattle available at all times. Write or call today.
A. H. Schott, Sales Agent
3900 Buffalo Road
ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.
Phone: FAirview 8-8148

For the best in
Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
Clarence Lyons
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone—Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address: Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Speciality
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
Dispersals, consignments or private sales. Photo service available.
Phone: Monument 2-2014.
JEFFERSON MARYLAND

CARINE MERCEDES BURKE IDEAL 3348181
Excellent-91

6-8	365	2X	21,459	3.9	827
4-6	365	2X	21,620	3.7	806
3-5	353	2X	18,561	3.5	647

Her inbred son by Wis Burke Ideal goes to NOBA from Glenn Palmer and E. A. Dawdy, Topeka and Salina, Kansas.

INBRED IDEAL SON TO NOBA

Northern Ohio Breeding Assn., Tiffin, announces the purchase of an inbred son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) from Glenn Palmer, Topeka, and E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas. This recent acquisition is Tidy Burke Elevation 1271810 (SMT) whose dam is Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal (EX-91), a Wis Burke Ideal daughter with two 2X records exceeding 21,000 lbs. milk and 800 lbs. fat.

Tidy Burke Elevation has ten daughters milking in Palmer's Elevation herd with a NOBA proof compiled on HIR records showing an average of 14,634 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 530 lbs. fat for an increase over their dams of 1537 lbs. milk and 52 lbs. fat, no change in test (305d-2X-ME). The ten daughters classified for an average of 83 with one VG, eight GP and 1 G—all as first-calf heifers.

MILK MARKETING CONFERENCE

An important feature of the New York State Convention program will be the Milk Marking Conference on Monday afternoon, January 30 at 2 p.m. This has been arranged by the Association's Milk and Legislative Committee, E. J. Keane, Chairman. Featured speakers will be Robert Forsythe, Manager of Metropolitan Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, who will discuss the National Milk Sanitation Act; and Daniel Carey, former Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets and presently manager of the Mutual Group of Cooperatives, will discuss Supply Management. Both topics will be discussed as they relate to each other and a question and answer period will follow.

Teacher: "Johnnie, if I subtract 18 from 32, what's the difference?"

Whereupon the proverbial little Johnnie replied: "That's what I say. Who cares?"

FOR SALE

Quality Grade Holstein Cattle Art. sired from Wisc. herds, Fresh and Springing cows-Also heifers all ages- Eligible to be shipped anywhere.

BLOOMFIELD FARMS
Kennedyville, Maryland
Phone: Fieldstone 8-4022
or " 8-4186

BROOD COW HALL of FAME

Plan To Advertise Your Favorite Brood Cows In The BROOD COW ISSUE
March 25, 1961 WORLD
Deadline - March 1st

NATIONAL SALES COMPANY

Consignment and dispersal auction sales management. Complete pedigree, catalog, sales and promotional services. Phone Liberty 7-3180.

Box 468, Waukesha, Wisconsin

Don Stouffer — *Pedigrees by National*
Harvey Swartz — *The Voice of Experience*

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 Alaska Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliot 2678)

PHOTOGRAPHERS OF ANIMALS

H. A. STROHMEYER, JR.
Box 788, White Plains, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 9-1188

J. T. CARPENTER, JR.
8 Highclere Lane, Valhalla, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 8-2086

Harry and John still take the pictures and furnish the original set of photographs. After the originals, duplicate prints, enlargements, etc. are obtained from
The Van DerVort Studio — Tel. 614 — Cobleskill, N. Y.

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE—COMPLETE—UNMATCHED FOR FACTS

Typewritten, 4 generations, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed—4 generations—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 ..... 2 cents each	
Who's Who in Canadian Holstein "Sires" per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Our Own Permatized
NYLON MARKERS

Guaranteed not to crack, chip or peel. Large engraved numbers can be read from 65 ft. Red, green or black markers with contrasting yellow or white numbers. Blue & white combination also available. Buy direct at low manufacturer's prices!

George F. Creutzburg & Son
MALVERN 4, PA.

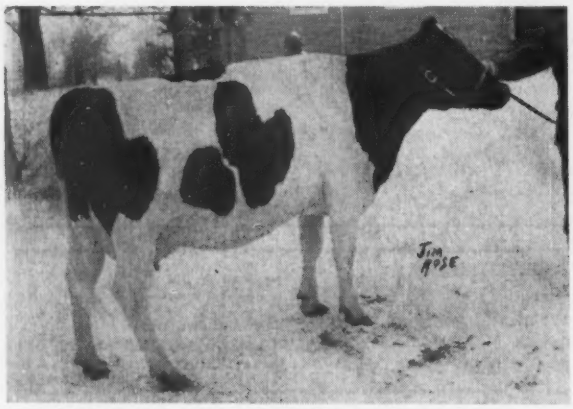
Inauguration of a quality sale series at Holstein Convention time

DOMINION A. I. INVITATIONAL SALE

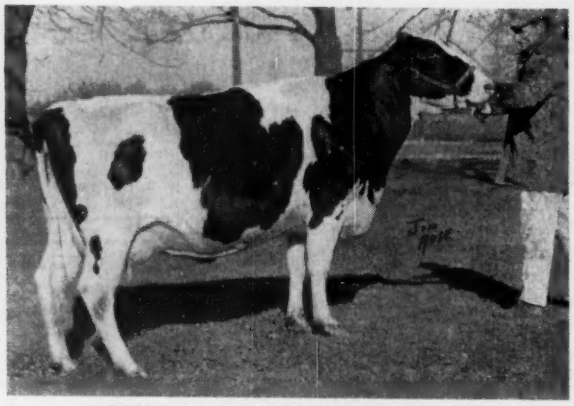
at HAYS SALES ARENA

Trafalgar, Ont. MONDAY at 1 p. m. February 13th

(The Monday of Holstein Convention Week in Toronto)



ENCHANTER RAG APPLE MARCH (VG at 2 yr.)
This 4-year-old by King Spring Farm Rag Apple (VG) from a daughter of Glenafton Enchanter (EX), has an "Excellent" mammary system. Made 13,808 lbs. of 3.89% milk in 305 days and now has 14,461 lbs. in 305 days. Truly a top young cow, due in January to Hickory Creek Cupid (VG)—from Silver Poplar Dairy Farms.

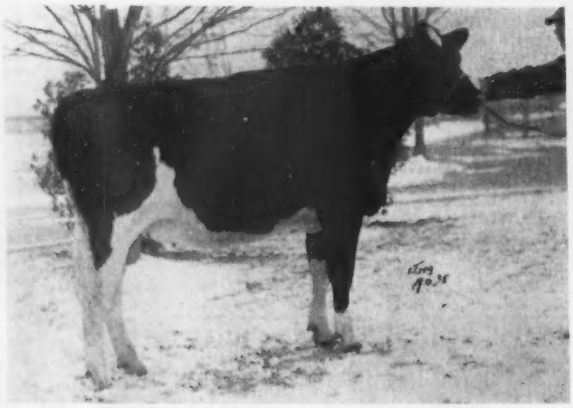


MELL-O-DEE RE-ECHO NETTIE (GP)
A 4-year-old by Romandale Re-Echo Rocket (VG), she made 13,659 milk, 4.26%, 582 fat in 319 days at 2 years and has an 18,169-lb. Honor List 3-year-old Very Good full sister. Due early March to a son of Pabst Raven Finell (VG) from a VG dam making 20,000 lbs.—from C. T. Deslippe & Sons.

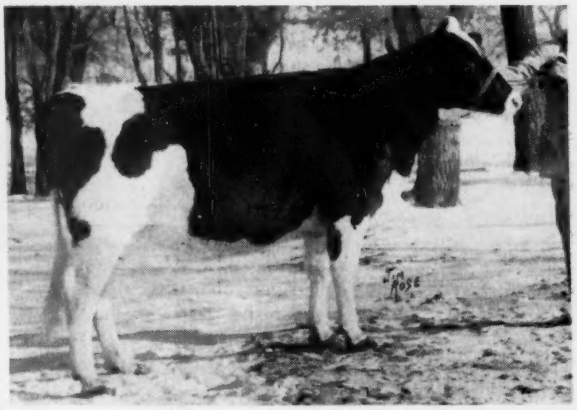
60 Selected Daughters of A. I. Unit Sires

Pleasing young cows and bred heifers —

all with records or from tested dams that are almost all classified Good Plus or better.



WONDERLAND FOBES LEADER JANE
This junior yearling by Pabst Sir Leader Rag Apple (VG) was junior champion at Essex B & W Day 1960. Out of a daughter of Pabst Fobes Burke (VG) with 10,617 lbs. of 4.22% milk in 305 days at 2 years, she is due early March to Marsden Burke Butter Boy, son of the 150,188-lb. F. B. Polly Burke (EX-2*)—from R. Pinsonneault & Sons.



STARLITE DAISY SILVER CROSS
One of the top bred heifers, she is by Wis Silver Cross (VG) out of a daughter of Glenafton Milestone (VG) with 821 lbs. fat from 16,896 lbs. of 4.86% milk at 3 years. Due in June to Rosafe Shamrock Perseus (EX), full brother to the noted Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (EX) — from Joseph Knechtel & Sons.

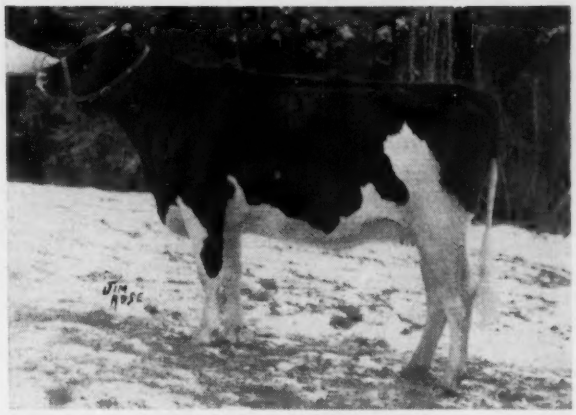
HAYS FARMS LIMITED — Box 490, — Oakville, Ontario, Canada

at Trafalgar, Ont., Monday, February 13

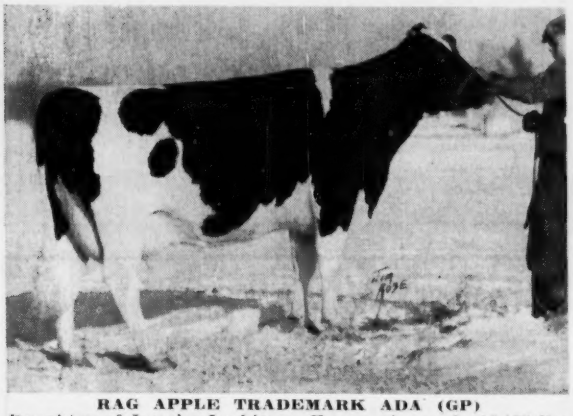
CHOICE BREEDING FEMALES BY A. I. UNIT SIRES

This new sale series is designed to be the show window for Canada's A. I. Units. The nine animals pictured here, all selling, represent a good cross section of the 60 carefully selected female offspring of Canada's leading A. I. sires being offered. Here are young animals of promising future, pleasing in both type and production, deep in pedigree performance. Plan to attend - and stay over for the Holstein Convention in Toronto.

Catalogs ready early February -
Order yours from the Sale Managers

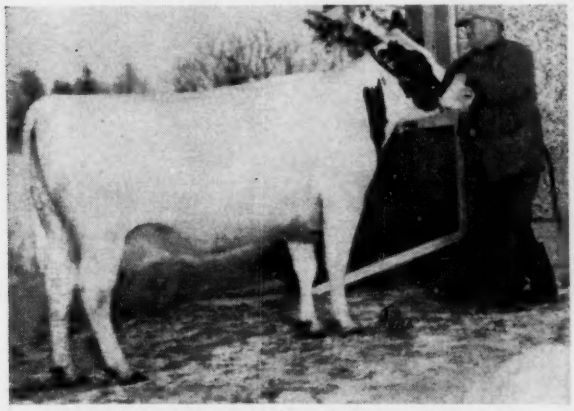


CORNACRE VEGATOI CONNIE
First senior yearling and Reserve junior champion at Leamington, third at Essex B & W 1960. By Rockwood Vegatoi Rocket (EX), 846-lb. "Sky Rocket" son, out of a high testing daughter of Romandale Re-Echo Rocket (VG). Due in March to Pabst Fobes Tulane — from C. A. Diemer.

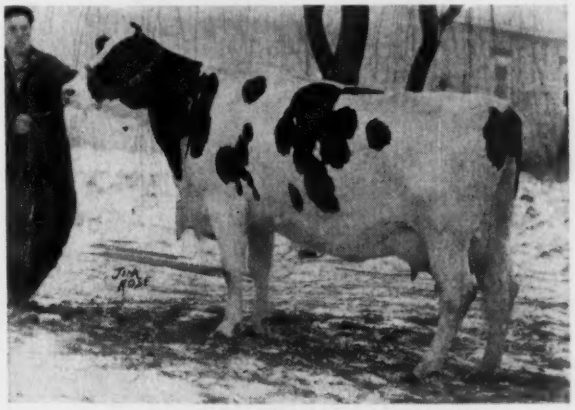


RAG APPLE TRADEMARK ADA (GP)
Daughter of Lonelm Lochinvar Envoy, she made 16,437 lbs. of 3.6% milk in 368 days at 2 years and in 345 days (incomplete) at 4 years has 18,599 lbs. with tests averaging 3.74%. From a Glenafton Trademark dam, she is due in February to Grand Rang Excel (VG) whose dam is a 1009-lb. 2X producer — from Roy M. Brubacher.

MARLDALE RAG APPLE HELEN
A September 1958 daughter of Glenvue Radar (VG) out of a daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Anchor (VG) with 16,089 milk, 4.2%, 676 fat at 4 years and 563 fat at 2 years. Due early June to the $30,000 Rosafe Citation R. (VG) — from Wilfred James & Sons.



MEADOW LEE DUCHESS BENEFACTOR (VG)
A 4-year-old by Glenafton Benefactor (EX-Extra), due in March to Rosafe Citation R. (VG), and making another good record after 12,452 lbs. at 2 years. Third generation of VG cows, her 132,574-lb. dam soon a 2-Star brood cow; next dam a 3-Star brood cow with 144,585 lbs.—from Robt. M. Perrin.



MORRIS ACRES RE-ECHO CORA (VG)
Daughter of Romandale Re-Echo Rocket (VG), classified VG right across the board, due in March to Rosafe Citation R. In 359 days at 4 yrs. has 19,594 lbs. with tests averaging 3.72% (official by sale). Her dam by Elmcroft Pride R. M. (VG) has 78,370 lbs. in 6 lactations—from C. C. Morris & Sons.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED — Box 490, — Oakville, Ontario, Canada

Nominated For All-American Bull Calf — 1960

BUDD FARM HIGH HONOR 1372643
First prize bull calf at Michigan State Fair; second at Michigan State Black & White Show.

JACK R. BUDD

Belleville, Michigan

42510 Willow Run Expressway

Starting In Service

POSCH CRESTLANE CHAMPION

A Line Bred "Model" Bull

He is a son of Crestlane Royal Chieftain (VG at 2y), an Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM) grandson and a ¾ brother to the 1959 All-American 3-Yr-Old, Faith Crestlane Model.

His dam is Model Crestlane Faforit (VG at 3y), a daughter of Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM) with right at 700 lbs. fat on 2X. The second maternal dam is "EX" and has 2 "VG" offspring.

We are building on Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX-803f), the dam of Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM) and Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM).

Champion is owned jointly with Wilmar Hegenaeur, Frankenmuth, Mich.

GAMBOLING HERD

NANCY R. SMITH

Rt. 3 Box 25 Williamston, Mich.

★ *Our Senior Sire*

TYLER FARMS FERN 1326834

HIS DAM

TYLER FARMS SUNBEAM FRECKLES (VG)

365	8y	2X	23,097	4.6%	1070
365	7y	2X	24,150	4.2%	1019

Fern is sired by Shaws Fern Side Tidy (VG-SMP) a son of the great Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX-GMD). The dam of Fern is Tyler Farms Sunbeam Freckles, the twice 1000-lb. cow pictured above. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal, Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba.

A solid 4% pedigree. For complete information see page 185 of the Aug. 13, 1960 issue of the WORLD.

— FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE —

Write for details!

HARTSBROOK FARM

OSBORNE C. WEST HADLEY, MASS.

From

RUSTIC HERD'S

Best Family---

RUSTIC CLYDE HILL NINA EX

2y 6m	365d	14,123 M	3.8%	534 F
3y 9m	334d	15,287 M	3.8%	581 F
4y11m	293d	15,644 M	4.0%	633 F

Her sire is Rustic Clyde Hill Favorite VG-GM, high-proven sire sold to MFA Dairy Breeders, Springfield, Missouri.

Her dam is Rustic Mutual Nina-EX 91 with
6y-10m 365d 22,460 M 4.0% 891 F
On completion of present record she will have 5 records over 800 Fat.

We have 3 sons of Rustic Clyde Hill Nina EX by Bunny Ramsay Carey. They are 2y, 1y, and a calf born September, 1960.

Let one of them be your next herd sire!

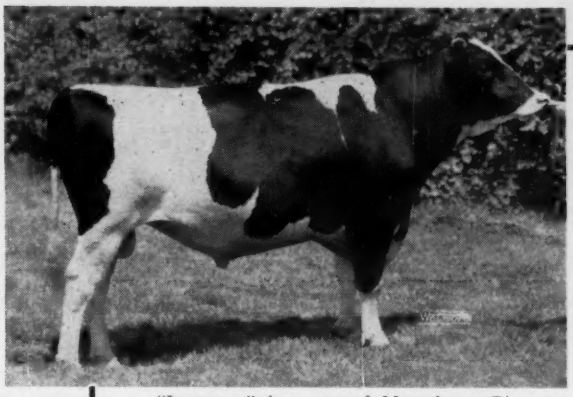
GEORGE ROBB Fowlerville, Mich.

TB Accredited Bang's Certified
Classified - 1959 HIR AVG. 618 FAT

SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST CATTLE

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

NOW 27 GOLD MEDAL SIRES BRED IN OUR STATE INSTITUTION HERDS



← *Wis Improver*

ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF OF 1959 HAS NOW BEEN NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN SENIOR YEARLING

"Improver" is a son of Mooseheart Pioneer (EX) our All-American bull calf of 1958 and A.A. 2-yr. old of last year. "Improver's" dam, Wis Laberta, VG at 2 yrs. with 673F. 19,241M 2y4m., her sire, "Masterpiece," EX-GM son of Wis Ideal, EX-GM and All-Am.

"Improver" sons now available from high record classified dams.

For information on heifers and for bull list write:

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

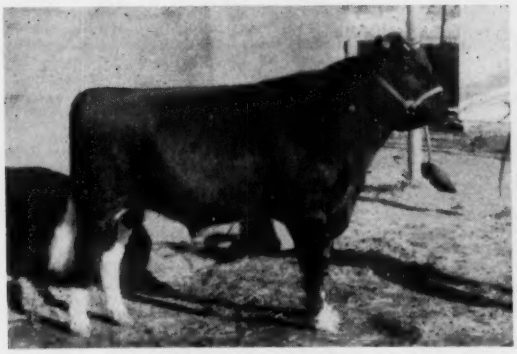
Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor **State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN**

= Man Cry Co Farms =

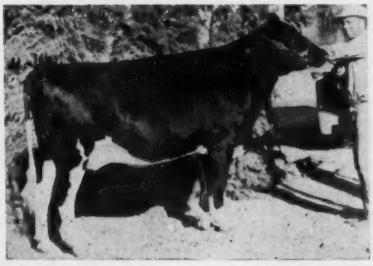
INTRODUCES A NEW JUNIOR HERD SIRE

Rich-Herd Tex-Burke Ace

THE ACE HIMSELF



RICH-HERD TEX-BURKE ACE
Born July 2, 1959, purchased from the Grant Richards herd in Utah—he is a black, snappy individual, very straight on top with particularly good legs and feet. Sired by EX-GM, Ideal Burke Elsie Leader from a VG, 735-lb. 2X dtr. of the EX. Lonelm Texal Highcroft.



←
HIS BEWITCHING FULL SISTER—
Rich-Herd Texal Midnight, VG-87 at 2-yrs. "Midnight" is a remarkably smooth and stylish heifer with a very desirable udder. 1st prize Sr. Yrlg. & Jr. Ch. Spanish Fork & Utah Co. Fair, 1959; 2nd prize Sr. Yrlg., Richmond B & W Show, 1959.

The breeding of Rich-Herd Tex-Burke Ace is ace-high in:

— **Great Dams**—Raven Burke Elsie, EX.; Wisconsin Venus, EX-GM; Abby Highcroft Rich-Herd, VG.

— **Great Sires**—Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-GM); Wis Whirlwind, EX-SMT; Wis Ideal, EX-GM; Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, EX-GM; Lonelm Texal Highcroft, EX.; Lonelm Texal Fayne, VG.

— **High Test**—An Almost solid Pedigree.

— **Type**—11 of 14 nearest ancestors classified, 7 EX - 4 VG.

With this royal flush we will be interested in seeing what Ace can do in our herd of Burke-Carnation Ormsbys and Rag Apples.

— **Size**—Abby Highcroft Rich-Herd, dam of "Ace," is the largest cow in Rich-Herd herd - even taller and stretchier than the massive Lily cow, 1959 All-Am. "Ace's" full sister, "Midnight," though just a first calf heifer, stands as high at the withers as most of the mature cows - and the Rich-Herd cows are big!

IOWA Ruppel Holsteins

MAN CRY CO FARMS

MANNING IOWA

Leo Bruck, Owner **Lester Dammann, Herdsman**

SALE CALENDAR

Jan. 23 Harvard, Ill., Prairie Way Farms Sale. John Dillon, owner.

Jan. 30 Brooklyn, Wis., Brookline Farm Dispersal, Phip Johnson & Donald Kleven, owners; Harry Mullikin, Evansville, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 1 Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, N. Y. Annual New York Convention Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. & Harris Wilcox, Inc. Bergen, N. Y., Mgrs.

Feb. 3 Sioux Falls, S. D., 1960 Sioux Empire Show and Sale, A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill., judge and auctioneer; Sponsored by the Sioux Falls Chamber of Commerce.

Feb. 4 Poplar Grove, Ill., Squaw Prairie Dispersal (Merlin Carlson & K. B. Canning Co.), Managed by A. C. Thomson and Wm. Williams, Burlington & Huntley, Ill.

Feb. 7 Owatonna, Minn., Bernard Lewiston Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 8 Earlville, N. Y., 375th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 9 Breman, Ind., (Elm Road) Milliken & Nunamaker Dispersal, Managed by Leonard Hibschman, Elkhart, Ind.

Feb. 10 Waterville, N. Y., Markowicz & Frost Dispersal, Managed by Chas. Vosburgh, Cortland, N. Y.

Feb. 11 Williamston, Mich., 184th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Feb. 11 Genoa City, Wis., Beckman Bros. Dispersal, Managed by A. C. Thomson and Wm. Williams, Burlington and Huntley, Ill.

Feb. 11 Pomona, Calif., California Annual Meeting Sale.

Feb. 13 Oakville, Ont., (1:00 p. m.) The First Dominion Artificial Annual Invitational Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Feb. 14 Mazomanie, Wis., John Adler Dispersal, Managed by Bert Pfister & Associates, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Feb. 15 Waterford, Wis., Ludwig Halbach Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 217th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 16 Scott City, Kansas, Hutchins & McQueen Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

Feb. 18 Greencastle, Pa. Clyde Myers Dispersal, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa.

Feb. 23 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 24-25 Phoenix, Arizona, Arizona Holiday Show & Sale, Managed by Henry (Sonny) Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

Feb. 25 To be announced by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

March 1, Earlville, N. Y., NYABC All-Star Sale and 376th Earlville, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 4 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Pavilion) Fred Pabst Memorial Scholarship Fund Sale, Alvin Piper, Field Chairman.

Mar. 7 Honey Brook, Pa. Job Petersheim Dispersal, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa.

Mar. 11 Williamston, Mich., 185th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 11 Ogilvie, Minn., Orville Myron Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 13 Antioch, Ill., Ravenglen Farm Dispersal, Managed by A. C. Thomson and Wm. Williams, Burlington and Huntley, Ill; M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Mar. 15 Goshen, Ind., Indiana State Holstein Sale, Allen Newman, Chairman, Culver, Ind.

Mar. 16 Canandaigua, N. Y., 29th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Mar. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 218th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 17 Hagerstown, Md., 2nd Eshdale Sunnyspot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 18 Lebanon, Pa., Russell F. Heilman & Sons' Annual Spring Sale.

Mar. 18 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilbur Burkholder Dispersal, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa.

Mar. 18 College Station, Texas, (A & M College) Texas Heifer Sale sponsored by Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Mar. 18 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders Annual Spring Sale (Featuring 4-H Calves). Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Chm. Sale Committee.

Mar. 20 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Annual Spring Sale, Managed by C. S. Erb, Middletown, Pa.

Mar. 20 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn Super Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 25 St. Charles, Ill., Curtiss Classic Holstein Sale, Managed by M. B. Nichols, Box 212, St. Charles, Ill.

Mar. 25 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota State Spring Sale, Managed by Minnesota H-F Breeders Assn. Inc., A. J. Lashbrook, Sec'y., Northfield, Minn.

Mar. 27 Watertown, Wis., 47th Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 30 Stevens, Pa., George Rutt Miking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 3 To be announced, Managed by Christiansen Sale Co., Abbottsford, Wis.

Apr. 3 Oakville, Ont., Hays' Third Annual Calf Sale, Managed by Hays Farm Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Apr. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 377th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 6 Pipestone, Minn., Lyle Bucher Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 7 Elverson, Pa. Job Stoltzfus Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 10 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Classic Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 15 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas Spring Heifer Sale, Sponsored by Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Kansas, Harold Scanlon, Sec'y, Abilene, Kans

Apr. 17-18 (To be announced) Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Apr. 20 Lancaster, Pa., 219th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 21 Doylestown, Pa., 11th Annual Southeastern Penna. Breeders Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 22 Williamston, Mich., 187th Wolverine & Heifer Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 24 Langhorne, Pa., J. O. Canby, Mexico, N. Y. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.
Greenwood Farm Sale, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus, Inc.

May 3 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Super Duper Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, New York.

May 4 Earlville, N. Y., 378th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 9 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds) 35th Annual Frederick County H-F Assn. Sale, Managed by J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.

May 11 Canandaigua, N. Y., 30th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

May 13 Williamston, Mich., 188th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

May 18 Lancaster, Pa., 220th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23 Oakville, Ont., Canadian National Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

June 8 Cleveland, Ohio, National Convention Sale, Co-Managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio and R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 10 Williamston, Mich., 189th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 14 Earlville, N. Y., 379th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 22 Lancaster, Pa., 221st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 8 Williamston, Mich., 190th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 20 Lancaster, Pa., 222d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 27 Canandaigua, N. Y. 31st Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Aug. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 380th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 13 Williamston, Mich., 191st Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 223rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 26 Reserved for Texas State Sale sponsored by Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Aug. 26 Gaithersburg, Md., Fourth Montgomery County Classic, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Aug. 28 Watertown, Wis., (Piper Bros. Farm) Piper Artificial Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 30-31 Earlville, N. Y. Second Royal Rag Apple Sale Aug. 30; 381st Earlville Sale Aug. 31. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 31, Raleigh, N. C. (Fairgrounds) 10th Annual State Institutional Sale, Max Cody, Sales Com. Chairman, Broughton Hospital, Morgantown, N. C.

Sept. 9 Rochester, Minn., 16th Annual Olmsted County Holstein Sale, David Schroeder, Sec'y.

Sept. 13 Shawano, Wis., 4th Annual Show Window Sale, Managed by Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano, Wis.

Sept. 14 Lancaster, Pa., 224th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 14 Canandaigua, N. Y., 32d Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

WE AT INTER-COUNTY ARE INTERESTED IN YOU . . .

Do you need good quality cows or heifers — REGISTERED or HIGH GRADES? We can meet your requirements and will ship on order or you may come and make your own selections. Financing available.

FIELDMAN SERVICE

Arthur F. Bennett **James L. Gordon**

Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE OR TELEPHONE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION, WAUKESHA, WIS.

118 Baxter St. **Box 177** **Liberty 7-3644**

His Sire's Dam

PRINCESS LUCIFER LUCY (EX-92)
8y 365d 2X 23,896 4.2 1003
One of the great daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

A Great Young Sire to the Feb. 8th Earlville

DOREIGH FARMS LUCIFER RELLIS
Born 11-21-59
Here is a beautiful service age son of Doreigh Farms Lucifer King (VG-87), our top son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT) from the great Princess Lucifer Lucy cow pictured. His first 7 classified daughters have averaged 82 points as 2-yr-olds and they are making top records. The dam of the bull consigned is also pictured and her dam is an "EX" 200,000-lb. cow. This is quite a pedigree and quite a bull!

His Dam

SUNNYDA RAG APPLE RELLA (VG-87)
9-2 365d 2X 22,316 3.9 874
A great string of records and a lifetime of 120,000 to date. Her dam an "EX" 206,000-lb. cow.

Doreigh Farms
Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham, N. Y.

The maternal granddam is Alfalfaland Rag Apple Nig (EX at 12y) with 206,120M and 7734F lifetime. Her daughter, pictured, has 120,405M and 4817F to date. The sire's dam, Lucy, has a lifetime of 157,980M and 6,606F. His dam is "VG-87" and both of his granddams are "EX." Where else can you get this combination of top type, top longevity and high 2X production all wrapped up in one service age bull. Bid on him on Feb. 8th at Earlville, N. Y.

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

Rag Apples and Dunloggins at Poplar Point Farm

American Rag Apples

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK
E. R. SMITH, Owner
Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

Sept. 18 Chestertown, Md., Kent Co., Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.
Sept. 20 Schaghticoke, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) 11th Tri-County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.
Sept. 23 Marshfield, Wis., Central Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.
Sept. 25 Barron, Wis., The Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.
Sept. 28 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.
Oct. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 382d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.
Oct. 10 Reading, Pa., 3rd Southeastern Pennsylvania Promotion Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.
Oct. 16 Oakville, Ont., All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.
Oct. 17 Oakville, Ont., Central Ontario Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.
Oct. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 225th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.
Oct. 21 Fonda, N. Y., O-H-M Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Buckus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.
Oct. 22 To be announced by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

(Please turn to page 100)

TOP M. A. B. C. SIRES

PABST CHIEFTAIN
Very Good - SMT
12 daus. 15,433 M 3.7% 564 F
12 dams 14,283 M 3.6% 526 F
+1150 M +.1% +38 F
18 daus. classified avg. 82.0%
Sire: Wis Leader (E-GM)
Dam: La Princess Margaret Pabst (E)

Home of:
9 Gold Medal Sires
6 Silver Medal Type Sires
3 Silver Medal Type Sires

ROYAL SHORE RADIANT
Excellent
12 daus. 14,162 M 4.0% 571 F
12 dams 12,459 M 3.9% 487 F
+1,703 M +.1% +84 F
12 daus. classified avg. 80.0%
Sire: Shore Royal Duke (VG)
Dam: Shore Sovereign Blonde (VG)

Write for information:
Frozen Semen Available for Selective Mating.

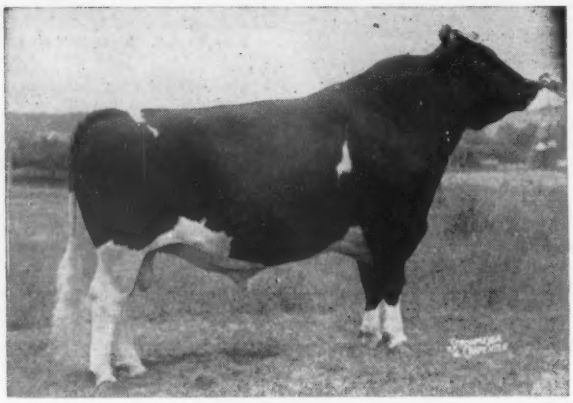
Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Road — Box 511 — East Lansing, Michigan

The RE-CHARITY Way

600-Lb. 2-Yr.-Olds

700-Lb. 3-Yr.-Olds

800-Lb. 4-Yr.-Olds



LANGE RE-CHARITY (VG-GM)

The ACTUAL 2X records of our "Re-Charity" daughters as 2-year-olds average well over 600 lbs. of fat. As 3-year-olds they average well over 700 lbs. (and up to 943 lbs!). And they show continued gains in 4-year-old form. Their udders are holding up well as they middle down into mature form. Isn't this the kind you want?

FROZEN SEMEN FOR SALE

"Re-Charity" is available to you at $12.50 per vial (5 vials or more); $10.00 per vial for 25 vials or more; or 60 vials for $500. Plus $5.00 per shipment. No orders for less than 5 vials, payment to be received before shipment. Write for any further details.

Several top RE-CHARITY sons for sale. Also sons of RE-CHARITY daughters by Carnation Profile and Wis Captain, both GM sires. Calves now arriving by Carnation Royal Master from the Re-Charity daughters.

Lange Farms

WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., RT. 1

Cert. Acc. AR Tested - Classified - (8 EX, 24 VG, 2 GP; Avg. 87.3)

Phone: Lebanon 295

Holstein

SALE CATALOGS

"A style that is best for your sale"

10 styles **Printed or mimeographed**

EXTENDED PEDIGREES — SALE SUPPLIES

Prices upon Request

MID-WEST PEDIGREE COMPANY

Howard W. Smith, Owner

Box 94 Phone 1243 Waverly, Iowa

Oct. 28 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas Fall Sale, Sponsored by Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Kansas, Harold Scanlan, Sec'y, Abilene, Kans.

Nov. 1 Earlville, N. Y., 383rd Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn National Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 15 Toronto, Ont., Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 226th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Frederick, Md., Second Show Window Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Dec. 2 Reserved for important dispersal. Details to be announced. Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Oakville, Ont., Hays' 14th Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 6 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 384th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 14th Lancaster, Pa., 227th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

Jan. 30 Lansing, Mich. Annual Meeting Michigan Holstein Assn., 12:30 p. m., Kellogg Center, Michigan State University.

Jan. 30-31 Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, N. Y. 41st Annual Meeting, New york Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc.

Feb. 7 Columbus, Ohio (Neil House) Annual Meeting Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Feb. 8 Tampa, Florida, Annual Meeting Florida Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Feb. 9-11 Pomona, Calif., (Holiday Inn) Annual Meeting California Holstein--Friesian Assn.

Feb. 10-19 San Antonio, Texas, Livestock Exposition. Holstein judging Feb. 16. I. W. Rupel, judge.

Feb. 15 Toronto (Royal York Hotel), Ont., Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

Feb. 16 Barre, Vt. (Auditorium) Annual Meeting Vermont Holstein-Friesian Association.

Feb. 27-28 Marshfield, Wis., (Hotel Charles) Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Mar. 4 Red Wing, Minn., Annual Meeting Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Assn., A. J. Lashbrook, Sec'y Northfield, Minn.

Mar. 17 College Station, Tex. (A & M College) Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian of Texas.

April 8 Rochester, Minn. (Mayo Civic Auditorium) Minnesota South-East District Black & White Show. David Schroeder, Sec'y.

Apr. 21 Lafayette, La., Annual Meeting Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Assn., at Lingy Matthiey Dairy Farm.

June 5-8 Cleveland, Ohio (Hotel Cleveland) 76th Annual Meeting The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Oct. 9. Dallas, Texas, Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn. President's Dinner.

Oct. 10 Dallas, Texas, Pan-American Holstein Regional Show.

Coming March 25

The Brood Cow Issue

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ADAMS ACRES 36
Adler Dispersal, John 71
Adohr Farms 46
Albers Milling Company 73
American Cyanamid Co. 76
Arizona Holiday Sale 56

BARTLETT FARM 63
Beckman Bros. Dispersal 62
Bloomfield Farms 93
Breeders Supply Company 73
Brillion Iron Works 70
Brook Lane Holsteins 64
Budd Farm 96

CALIF. CONVENTION SALE 43
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 92
Cowles, G. Harold 8
Creutzburg & Son, George F. 93
Curtiss Breeding Service 40
Curtiss Candy Classic 55

DAIRY SERVICES 80
Dawdy, E. A. 9
Diamond S Ranch 45
Dorn, Fred N. 99
Dominion Art. Inv. Sale 94

EARLVILLE SALE 58
Elmwood Farms 40
Everly, R. E. 93
Excelsior Farms 46

FARGO CORPORATION 80
Fenstermaker, J. O. 92
Fisher & Family, Duane 6
Friendly Fields Farm 6
Frogmore Farm 3

GAMBOLING FARM 96
Gelbke Brothers 64
Glenafton Farms 39
Green Meadow Farms 5
Greenwood Farm (J. O. Canby) 11

HALBACH DISP., LUDWIG 16
Hartsbrook Farm 96
Hays Farms Ltd. 72
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Amer. 78
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 93
Holstein-Friesian World 38, 103
Homestead Farm 50
Howacres 82
Hutchins & McQueen Disp. 81

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 98
Irvington Farm 90

KIEFFER, GEORGE 10

LANGE FARM 100
Lavacre Farm 15
Lewiston Disp., Bernard 88
Lyons, Clarence 92

MALLARY FARM 7
Mancryco Farms 97
Maple View Farm 49
Markowicz & Frost Disp. 101
Maur-Lind Holsteins 44
Michigan Art. Breeders Co-op. Inc. 99
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 100
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 68
Milliken & Nunamaker Disp. 87
Montgomery, Harold 34
Monroe Co. (N. Y.) Sales Service 92

NATL. AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO. 68, 80
National Pedigree Co. 68
National Sales Co. 93
N. N. State Convention Sale 67
Noba, Inc. 2, 9
Northern Ill. Breeding Co-op. 32

OSBORN, LELAND 92
Owen & Son, H. B. 10
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 92

PABST FARMS INC. 104
Paclamar Farms 64
Palmer & Sons Glen A. 9
Perth County Holstein Breeders Assn. 92
Pfister, Bert 92
Piper Bros. Farms Inc. 34
Poplar Point Farm 99

QUIST, ALVIN J. 47

RAVENGLEN FARM 12
Rayau Farm 49
Remsberb, A. Doty 92
Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch 3, 82
River Valley Farm 66
Rock County Farm 10
Rock River Farms 35
Ruby Acres 63
Rustic Herd 96

SEQUOIA RANCH 46
Shaw's Ridge Farm 49
Shore Holstein Ltd. 92
Smith, C. B. 92
Squaw Prairie Dispersal 65
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 93
Swartz, HarveyW. 92

THOMSON, A. C. 92
Twin Gap Farm 60

UNION WADDING CO. 69

Van Cleve, Paul 92

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN., INC. 92
Wetmore, Fred C. 92
Wilcox Inc., Harris 92
Wincowis Stock Farms 8
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 97

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM 61
Zogg, A. V. 92

Coming March 25

The Brood Cow Issue

Markowicz & Frost — Cozy Crest Farm

COMPLETE REGISTERED HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

Friday — February 10 — 11:00 A. M. — Waterville, N. Y.

Farm located on the Hanover Road about 3 miles northeast of Waterville, N. Y., Oneida County. This is about 15 miles southwest of Utica, N. Y.

2 Dtrs. Selling

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
(EX-GM)
Popular proven former Curtiss Sire. Two of his outstanding daughters selling. Both over 12,000 lbs. milk and 450 lbs. fat. One due in March to the "GM" Ilex.

SALE ORDER: Farm equipment sells first at 11:00 A.M. Farm of about 102 acres sells at Noon (excellent land). Cattle sale starts about 1:00 P. M.

50 Registered Holsteins 50

26 Milkers . . . 4 Bred Heifers . . . 3 Bulls . . . 17 Yearlings and Calves.

★ 10 granddaughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean sell. Three are over 16,000 lbs. milk and 600 lbs. fat.
★ Two daughters of Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (VG-GM) sell, one due sale day to Ilex (EX-GM).
★ Two daughters of Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial (GM).
★ Two service age bulls, one a son of Frogmore Royal Lancer (EX) and the other from an 18,000-lb. dam.
★ Mostly popular Curtiss Candy and NYABC breeding.
★ 1960 DHIA average over 13,000 lbs. milk and 450 lbs. fat. Many 1st and 2nd calf heifers helped to make this outstanding 1960 average.
★ Four animals over 600 fat and 10 head over 500 fat selling.
★ Records will be continued until the day of the sale.
★ Cattle will be examined by Veterinarian. All tests up to date and cattle are vaccinated.

CHAS. VOSBURGH — Cortland, N. Y.

Owner — Sales Manager — Auctioneer

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Officers - Directors - Fieldmen

OFFICERS

President ..... **Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York**
Vice-President ..... **Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine**
Executive Secretary ..... **Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.**
Director of Extension ..... **John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.**
Counsel ..... **Robert B. Atkinson, 83 State St., Springfield, Mass.**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1961: Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York.

Terms Expire 1962: J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1963: Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Terms Expire 1964: T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; G. Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.; Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif.; A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 121 Chestnut St., Room 264, Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 218 E. Piedmont St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
James N. Edwards, Box 271, Cushing, Okla.
W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
A. Dale Button, Asst. Sec'y., New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Cyril E. Moore, Field Secy., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Merle Starr, Field Secy., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Secy-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
Albert Chaves, Ass't Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n. 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

1961 Herd Classification Schedule

Area	Deadline for Mailing Applications	Starting Date	Fieldman
Central New York	Feb. 7	Mar. 14	Baldwin-Button
Nebraska	Feb. 7	Mar. 14	Diehl
Missouri-Arkansas	Feb. 7	Mar. 14	Edwards
Southeast Pennsylvania	Mar. 7	Apr. 11	Nichol
Southwest Ohio	Mar. 7	Apr. 11	Moore-Starr
Montana-Idaho-Utah	Mar. 7	Apr. 11	Soper
Southwest Wisconsin	Apr. 4	May 9	Brace
Southern Iowa	Apr. 4	May 9	Mathews
Northern Kansas	Apr. 4	May 9	Edwards
Vermont	May 9	June 13	Crissey
So. Virginia-North Carolina	May 9	June 13	Krause
Ala.-Miss.-La.	May 9	June 13	Cain
Southern California	May 9	June 13	Shortridge
Western New York	June 6	July 11	Baldwin-Button
Northeast Ohio	June 6	July 11	Moore-Starr
Southern Minnesota	June 6	July 11	Diehl
Western Pennsylvania	July 3	Aug. 8	Nichol
Colorado-S. E. Wyoming	July 3	Aug. 8	Soper
Southern Kansas	July 3	Aug. 8	Edwards
Western Michigan	Aug. 1	Sept. 6	Miller
Northeast Wisconsin	Aug. 1	Sept. 6	Brace
Northern Illinois	Aug. 1	Sept. 6	Mathews
Northern New York	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Baldwin-Button
Delaware-Maryland	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Krause
Western Washington	Sept. 5	Oct. 10	Soper
Massachusetts	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Crissey
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Nichol
Northern Minnesota	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Diehl
Arizona-New Mexico	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Shortridge-Edwards
Southeast Ohio	Oct. 31	Dec. 5	Moore-Starr

Smiles —

Little Tommy came home proudly clutching an expensive toy motor car.

"Where did you get that?" queried his mother.

"I got it from Johnny for doing him a favor," said Tommy putting the car away.

"What was the favor?"

"I was hitting him on the head," Tommy replied, "and he asked me to stop."

* * *

"Your bill is outrageous," the accident victim complained to his lawyer. "You are taking three-fifths of my damages. Why, I never heard of such extortion."

"Well, I furnished the skill, the eloquence and the necessary legal learning for your case," replied the lawyer calmly.

"Yeah," agreed the client, "but I furnished the case itself."

"So what?" retorted the lawyer "Anybody could fall down a coal chute."

* * *

When a cow had been killed by a train, it fell to the lot of the foreman to make out a report of the accident on a form that the railroad had provided for the purpose. He checked all the facts and filled in all the lines readily enough until he came to one headed: "Disposition of carcass." The foreman scratched his head for a moment, then wrote: "Kind and gentle."

* * *

The raw recruits were running the obstacle course, over rocks, across icy streams, through briar bushes, under barbed wire and up an almost vertical hill.

"Well soldier," said the Sergeant, when the run was completed, "what do you think now of being a Marine?"

"Shucks, Sarge," said the hillbilly recruit, "I ain't even puffing . . . where I comes from we go through country like that jest to get to the barn."

* * *

It was Monday morning and the small-town minister was greatly shocked when he unexpectedly came upon his wife with her hand in the coins gathered during the Sunday church collection.

"Martha, what are you doing?" he exclaimed.

"What do you think I'm doing?" she replied, annoyed. "I'm looking for a button to sew on your coat."

How Would You Answer These Questions ?

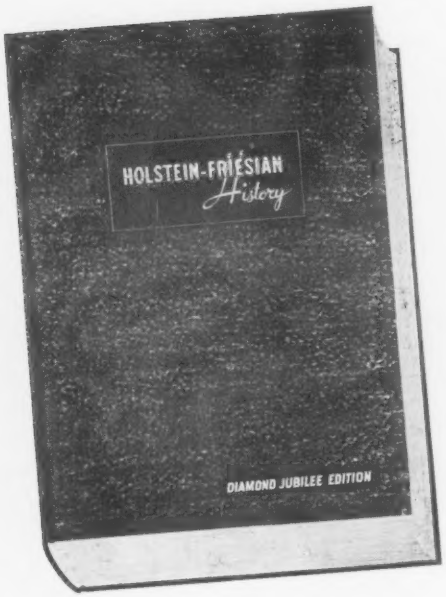
1. Do you know the background, development and major achievements of all the major modern families of the breed?

2. Would you like to have the pictures of all of the All-Americans from 1922 through 1958 - a tremendously interesting study of the advance in breed type through the years?

3. Would you like a completely cross-indexed reference volume that will give you an immediate answer to questions on the most significant breeders, animals and events in the Holstein industry in the past 75 years?

4. Are you interested in the development of the world's largest dairy breed Association and the men and events which shaped its destiny?

5. Are you familiar with the origins of our big Black and White cow?



The Answers Are Here
in the
Diamond Jubilee Edition
of
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN HISTORY

565 pages; 1351 illustrations. Authoritative, readable, well printed, handsomely bound. Nearly half devoted to the modern families of the breed. Edited by M. S. Prescott and published by the WORLD. List price: $10.00, postpaid if remittance is sent with order. Special combination price, $12.00, if purchased with SELLING PUREBREDS FOR PROFIT (listed at $6.00).

Number One on the List
for every Holstein breeder !

We GUARANTEE You Will Like It !

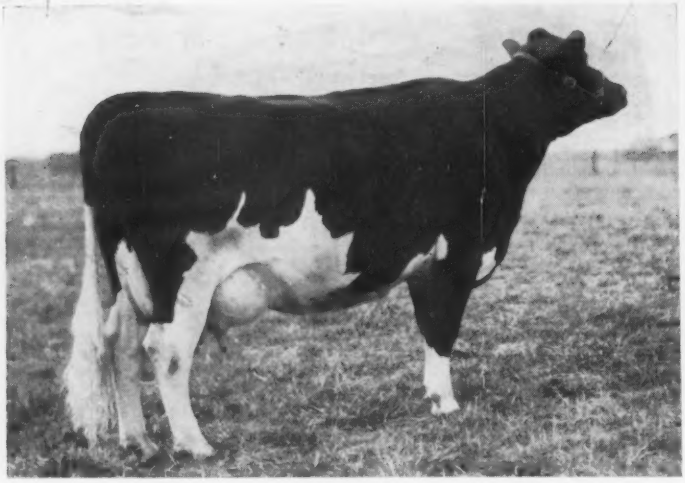
Order your copy today. If you are not pleased with it in every way, send it back and the entire purchase price will be cheerfully and promptly refunded.

Book Department

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, New York

Starting with the issue of February 25 this page will be used in the second issue of each month by KINGSTEAD FARMS, Clarksburg, Maryland.

New National Milk and Fat Records For 14 and 15-Yr-Olds Made By The Last Living Daughter Of "Burke"



Pabst Burke Cascade Belmont (VG)

3rd Prize 2-yr-old, Wisconsin, 1946 and 3rd Prize 3-yr-old, Indiana and 4th at Ohio in 1947.

◄ PABST BURKE CASCADE BELMONT
"Very Good"

15-7	**365d**	**3X**	**23710**	**4.2%**	**995**
(National records for fat and milk)					
13-9	365d	3X	24785	4.0%	987
11-10	365d	2X	19664	4.3%	853
10-8	365d	2X	17436	4.1%	709
9-7	322d	2X	16321	4.2%	681.3
7-11	365d	2X	19871	4.1%	823.1
4-6	347d	3X	20252	4.1%	824.4
4-6	305d	3X	19358	4.1%	787.8
(Former Wisconsin Record)					
2-3	365d	3X	15796	4.2%	657.5

8 lactations 157,836M 4.1% 6530F

She was not on test at 3, 5, and 6 years, but during these lactations produced 43,016 lbs. of milk on 2X for an unofficial lifetime production of 200,852 lbs. of milk.

Her record displaces the former fat record for 15-year-olds on 3X made in 1935 by 141 lbs. of fat. This fat record also ties her with Pabst Burkride Bloom for the highest record daughters of their Gold Medal Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Her Wis Leader Son - Our Junior Sire

PABST SENSATION 1323369
Born: 1-25-58

Her Daughter By Pabst Comet (VG-GM)

PABST COMBURKE BELMONT (VG-GM)

365d	4-9	3X	23152	4.3%	991.7
305d	4-9	3X	20663	4.2%	876.7
(Former U.S. Record)					

Besides the above son and daughter, Pabst Burke Cascade Belmont is the dam of Pabst Comet Belmont, Very Good Silver Medal Production Sire, and Pabst Leadsman, both owned by the Western Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Coop. She has two other A.R. daughters and other sons were purchased by Mr. Herbert Zepp, Wisconsin and the Wyoming State Hospital. Her last son, Pabst Capture, (By Wis Captain) was recently purchased by Kazue Yamada in Japan.

The outstanding combination of production, type and longevity of her family is more evident in that her dam, Pabst Cascade Crusader Belmont, left our herd at 15 years 8 months being the oldest daughter of her Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Sensation. She made a 6-year-old record of 24,029 lbs. of milk, 3.8% and 910 lbs. of fat on 3X.

— Sons of Pabst Sensation Are Available - Write For Pedigrees

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**